Contract ID#: CQIT15000017



Department: Information Technology

E-10-17

Contract Details

NIFS ID #: CLIT160000 10 SERVICE Supplemental Staffing NIFS Entry Date: 100/16 Term: from 11/16/15 to 11/15/2018 New Renewal 1) Mandated Program: Amendment 1 \boxtimes 2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached: Yes [No 🔯 Time Extension 3) CSEA Agmt. § 32 Compliance Attached: Yes 🔀 No [] Addl. Funds 4) Vendor Ownership & Mgmt. Disclosure Attached: Yes [Blanket Resolution No 🔯 RES# Yes 🔀 5) Insurance Required No 🔲 Yes 🔀 No 🗌 Agency Information Vendor County Department SVAM International Inc. Vendor ID# 113190965-01 Department Contact Address Ed Eisenstein 233 East Shore Road Please return the final, Contact Person Great Neck, NY 11023 approved contract to Allen Golding Address √andana Manucha 240 Old Country Road Mineola, NY 11803 Phone (516) 466-6655 x218 Phone (516) 571-4265 Routing Slip DEPARTMENT Rec'd. Internal Verification DATE SIGNATURE NIFS Entry (Dept) Leg. Approval Required Department NIFS Appvl (Dept. Head) Contractor Régistered DPW (Capital Only) CF Capital Fund Approval Contractor Registered Miblic NIFS Approval 11/16/16 Yes∏ No ☐ CA RE & Insurance County Attorney Not required if Blanket Res Verification County Attorney CA Approval as to form Legislative Affairs Fw'd Original Contract to CA

> OF EDK DE THE LEDICLATURE auror 1d

NIFS Approval

NIFS Approval

Filed with Clerk of the Leg

Notarization

County Attorney

County Executive

Comptroller



Contract Summary

Description:

Supplemental staffing services for Nassau County's information technology projects that require additional staffing,

Purpose:

The purpose of this amendment is to add additional funds to the contract for continued services. The contractor provides supplemental staffing services to the County's Information technology projects that require additional staffing on an as-needed basis.

Method of Procurement: Request for Proposal.

Procurement History:

The contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on January 20th, 2015. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by advertising in Newsday and on the LIST net, LIFT and LIA websites. Proposals were due on March 30, 2015. Twenty one proposals were received and evaluated. The evaluation committee consisted of: Donna Neiland, Ira Hill, Alex Demaio, Bill Doughty, Anthony Paganini, Steve Barry, Christine Levitsky, Patty Laskaris, Robert Mancino, Robert McClean, Erick Bautista, Douglas Rodriguez, Tence George, and Kathleen Dolan. The proposals were secreted and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking, twenty vendors were selected.

Description of General Provisions:

- NCIT may identify a need for individual or project related supplemental staffing services and may issue SOWs on an as-needed basis to satisfy
 those needs.
- 2. NCIT will send SOWs only to those vendors who provided rate(s) for the support service category(ics) and level(s) of work required under a specific SOW. These support service categories, levels and rates are listed in the cost proposal section of the contract.
- 3. Upon receipt of an SOW, vendors should review the SOW requirements. If the vendor is able to provide resource(s) that match the requirements of an SOW, the vendor should submit offer(s) to provide the supplemental staffing services needed under the SOW by:
 - a. Indicating an hourly rate that is equal to or less than the rate listed in the contract.
 - b. Submitting resume(s) of the staff that will be providing supplemental staffing services for the SOW.
 - c. Submitting any forms that NCIT requires to be submitted with SOW responses.
- All SOW responses must be received by the deadline specified when the SOW is sent to the vendors.
- NCIT may select one or more qualified vendors to provide the supplemental staffing services requested in a SOW but is not obligated to select
 any of the qualified vendors to provide supplemental staffing services under a SOW.

Impact on Funding / Price Analysis:

The maximum amount for full consideration for all services under this agreement is increased by \$1,500,000.00, of which \$750,000.00 is being encumbered at this time.

AMOUNT

Comptroller Certification

present in the appropriation to be charged.

Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: N/A,

Recommendation: Approve as submitted.

Advisement Information

BUDGET C	ODES -	FUNDING SOURCE		
Fund:	ΙΤ	Revenue Contract		
Control:	gen	County		
Resp:	1000	Federal		
Object:	DE	State		
Transaction:	500	Capital		
		Other :		

NIFS Certification

I certify that this document was accepted into NIFS

	TOTAL	\$750,000.00
Other	;	\$
Capital		\$670,000
State		\$
Federal		\$
County		\$80000.00

Name

LINE	INDEX/OBJECT CODE	AMOUNT
01	ITGEN1000/DE500	\$80,000.00
04	PWCAPCAP/0002/97109/000	\$670,000.00
3		\$
4	11/29/16	\$
5.	W. Servator C 11 paylice	and the same of
. 6		\$
Section 1	TOTAL	\$750,000.00

RENEWAL		
% Increase		
% Decrease		

Name

Date

Document	Pre	paréd	Bv:
1,000		71111 CU	.,,,

	County Executive Approval
Name	7 / 1 / 1 / 1
Date	
	111117
	(For Office Use Only)

		 		Date	
F. #					
	 	 			



Nassau County Interim Finance Authority

Contract Approval Request Form (As of January 1, 2015)

1. Vendor:	SVAM International, Inc.			·
2. Dollar amount r	equiring NIFA approval: \$ \$1,50	00,000.00		
Amount to be en	cumbered: \$ 750,000.00			
This is a	New Contract Advisement	✓ Amendment		
If advisement - NIFA	nount should be full amount of contract only needs to review if it is increasing fu ount should be full amount of amendmen		eviously approved by	NIFA
3. Contract Term:	11/16/15-11/15/18			
Has work or service	ces on this contract commenced?	✓ Yes	No	
If yes, please expla	in: Ongoing ERP project service	S		
4. Funding Source:	3			
General Func Capital Impro	Gran (GEN) Gran Gran Gran Gran Gran Gran Gran Gran	nt Fund (GRT) Federal % _ State % _ County % _		
	or the full amount of the contract? tire a future borrowing?	Yes Yes	No No	
Has the County Legisl	lature approved the borrowing?			N/A
Has NIFA approved t	he borrowing for this contract?	Yes	No 1	N/A
5. Provide a brief d	lescription (4 to 5 sentences) of the	item for which this ap	proval is requeste	ed:
this amendment is to	ng services for Nassau County's Information tecl o add additional funds to the contract for continu ty's Information technology projects that require	ued services. The contractor p	provides supplemental st	
6. Has the item re	quested herein followed all proper	procedures and therel	by approved by the	3 :
Nassau County At Nassau County Co	torney as to form Yes	s No	N/A N/A	
Date of approva	nl(s) and citation to the resolution w	where approval for this	s item was provide	:d;
. : :				
. Identify all contr	racts (with dollar amounts) with th	is or an affiliated part	y within the prior	12 months:
This contract	CQIT15000016 for \$800,000.	00		
·				

AUTHORIZATION

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information contained in this Contract Approval Request Form and any additional information submitted in connection with this request is true and accurate and that all expenditures that will be made in reliance on this authorization are in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan. I understand that NIFA will rely upon this information in its official deliberations.

hosean	n Delle	11/22-116
Signature	Title	Date /
Print Name		
	COMPTROLLER'	S OFFICE
To the best of my knowle conformance with the N Multi-Year Financial Pla	assau County Approved Budget a	formation listed is true and accurate and is in and not in conflict with the Nassau County
Regarding funding, plea	se check the correct response:	
I certify that the f	unds are available to be encumbe	ered pending NIFA approval of this contract.
	nding for this contract has been app	proved by NIFA. ut the project requires NIFA bonding authorization
Signature	Title	Date
Print Name		
	NIFA	
Amount being approved	by NIFA:	· ·
Signature	Title	Date
Print Name	;	

NOTE: All contract submissions MUST include the County's own routing slip, current NIFS printouts for all relevant accounts and relevant Nassau County Legislature communication documents and relevant supplemental information pertaining to the item requested herein.

NIFA Contract Approval Request Form MUST be filled out in its entirety before being submitted to NIFA for review.

NIFA reserves the right to request additional information as needed.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

240 Old Country Road Mineola, New York 11501

COMPTROLLER APPROVAL FORM FOR PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL OR HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACTS

Attach this form along with all personal, professional or human services contracts, contract renewals, extensions and amendments.

CONTRACTOR NAME:	SVAM International Inc.
CONTRACTOR ADDRESS:	233 East Shore road #201, Great Neck, NY 11023
FEDERAL TAX ID #:	113190965-01
Instructions: Please check the a roman numerals, and provide all	appropriate box ("☑") after one of the following the requested information.
for sealed bids. The contract was in [date]. The sealed bids were publicly	the lowest, responsible bidder after advertisement s awarded after a request for sealed bids was published [newspaper] on [date]. [#] of
II. The contractor was selected The Contract was entered into a [date]. Potenti	I pursuant to a Request for Proposals. Ifter a written request for proposals was issued on al proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by
on [date]	[newspaper], posting on industry websites, via cation on the County procurement website. Proposals were due [state #] proposals were received and evaluated. The
	(list # of persons on
committee and their respective departments scoring and ranking, the highest-ranking	ents). The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the

III. This is a renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract. The contract was originally executed by Nassau County on November 16, 2015. This is a renewal or extension pursuant to the contract, or an amendment within the scope of the contract or RFP. The original contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on January 20, 2015. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by advertising in Newsday and on the LIFT, LIST net, and LIA websites. Proposals were due on March 30, 2015. Twenty one proposals were received and evaluated. The evaluation committee consisted of: Donna Neiland, Ira Hill, Alex Demaio, Erick Butista, Bill Doughty, Anthony Paganini, Steven Barry, Christine Levitsky, Patty Laskaris, Robert Mancino, Erick Bautista, Robert McClean, Douglas Rodriguez, Tence George, and Kathleen Dolan. The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking (attached), twenty vendors were selected.					
propo	Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993, as amended, at least three sals were solicited and received. The attached memorandum from the tment head describes the proposals received, along with the cost of each sal.				
	A. The contract has been awarded to the proposer offering the lowest cost proposal; OR:				
	B. The attached memorandum contains a detailed explanation as to the reason(s) why the contract was awarded to other than the lowest-cost proposer. The attachment includes a specific delineation of the unique skills and experience, the specific reasons why a proposal is deemed superior, and/or why the proposer has been judged to be able to perform more quickly than other proposers.				
memo	Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993 as amended, the attached trandum from the department head explains why the department did not at least three proposals.				
	A. There are only one or two providers of the services sought or less than three providers submitted proposals. The memorandum describes how the contractor was determined to be the sole source provider of the personal service needed or explains why only two proposals could be obtained. If two proposals were obtained, the memorandum explains that the contract was awarded to the lowest cost proposer, or why the selected proposer offered the higher quality proposal, the proposer's unique and special experience, skill, or expertise, or its availability to perform in the most immediate and timely manner.				
	B. The memorandum explains that the contractor's selection was dictated by the terms of a federal or New York State grant, by legislation or by a court order. (Copies of the relevant documents are attached).				
	C. Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 104, the department is purchasing the services required through a New York State Office of General Services contract no, and the attached memorandum explains how the purchase is within the scope of the terms of that contract.				

VI. □ This is a human services contract with a not-for-profit agency for which a
competitive process has not been initiated. Attached is a memorandum that explains the reasons
for entering into this contract without conducting a competitive process, and details when the department intends to initiate a competitive process for the future award of these services. For any such contract, where the vendor has previously provided services to the county, attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the vendor's performance. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to contract with the county.
In certain limited circumstances, conducting a competitive process and/or completing performance

□ D. Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 119-o, the department is purchasing the services

evaluations may not be possible because of the nature of the human services program, or because of a compelling need to continue services through the same provider. In those circumstances, attach an explanation of why a competitive process and/or performance evaluation is inapplicable.

VII.

This is a public works contract for the provision of architectural, engineering or surveying services. The attached memorandum provides details of the department's compliance with Board of Supervisors' Resolution No. 928 of 1993, including its receipt and evaluation of annual Statements of Qualifications & Performance Data, and its negotiations with the most highly qualified firms.

Instructions with respect to Sections VIII, IX and X: All Departments must check the box for VIII. Then, check the box for either IX or X, as applicable.

VIII. (X) Participation of Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County Contracts. The selected contractor has agreed that it has an obligation to utilize best efforts to hire MWBE sub-contractors. Proof of the contractual utilization of best efforts as outlined in Exhibit "EE" may be requested at any time, from time to time, by the Comptroller's Office prior to the approval of claim vouchers.

IX. (X) Department MWBE responsibilities. To ensure compliance with MWBE requirements as outlined in Exhibit "EE", Department will require vendor to submit list of sub-contractor requirements prior to submission of the first claim voucher, for services under this contract being submitted to the Comptroller.

X. \square Vendor will not require any sub-contractors.

required through an inter-municipal agreement.

In addition, if this is a contract with an individual or with an entity that has only one or two employees: \square a review of the criteria set forth by the Internal Revenue Service, Revenue Ruling No. 87-41, 1987-1 C.B. 296, attached as Appendix A to the Comptroller's Memorandum, dated February 13, 2004, concerning independent contractors and employees indicates that the contractor would not be considered an employee for federal tax purposes.

Department Head Signature

RULES RESOLUTION NO. - 2016

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES
AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON
BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY,
AND SVAM INTERNATIONAL, INC.

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated an amendment to a personal services agreement with SVAM International, Inc. ("SVAM") for supplemental staffing services, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature authorizes the County Executive to execute said amendment to the above referenced services agreement with SVAM.



POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

pursuant to the New York State Electending on the date of this disclosure, years prior to the date of this disclosure campaign committees of any of the from the committees of any candidates for any candidates for any candidates.	officers of the vendor provided campaign contributions ation Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two ure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County mptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?
COUNTY EXEC	uTNE
	nust be signed by a principal of the consultant, contractor or the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts.
The undersigned affirms and so sweat statements and they are, to his/her kr	ars that he/she has read and understood the foregoing nowledge, true and accurate.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I affirms that the contribution(s) to the campaign committees and without duress, threat or any promise of a governmental it or remuneration.
Dated: 10/1/20/6	Vendor: SVAM International, Inc. Signed: Sluw Con
, ,	Print Name: And Kapoor Title: President
	Title: President

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including by not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission, with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

The term "lobbying" or "lobbying activities" does not include: Persons engaged in drafting legislation, rules, regulations or rates; persons advising clients and rendering opinions on proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, where such professional services are not otherwise connected with legislative or executive action on such legislation or administrative action on such rules, regulations or rates; newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates are limited to the publication or broadcast of news items, editorials or other comment, or paid advertisements; persons who participate as witnesses, attorneys or other representatives in public rule-making or rate-making proceedings of a County agency, with respect to all participation by such persons which is part of the public record thereof and all preparation by such persons for such participation; persons who attempt to influence a County agency in an adjudicatory proceeding, as defined by § 102 of the New York State Administrative Procedure Act.

COUNTY OF NASSAU

CONSULTANT'S, CONTRACTOR'S AND VENDOR'S DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name of the Entity:_	SVAM International, Inc.	4.4
Address:	233 East Shore Road, Suite	201
City, State and Zip Cod	le: Great Neck, NY 11-23	
2. Entity's Vendor Iden	tification Number: <u>11-3190</u>	965
3. Type of Business:	Public CorpPartners	hipJoint Venture
Ltd. Liability Co _	X Closely Held Corp	Other (specify)
Directors or comparable of Joint Ventures, and a sheets if necessary):	e body, all partners and limit all members and officers of li	all individuals serving on the Board of ed partners, all corporate officers, all parties imited liability companies (attach additional
Anii Kapoor, 14 F	orte Drive, Old Westbury, NY 1	1508
Ashima Kapoor, 1	4 Forte Drive, Old Westbury, N	Y 11568
Vikas Dhablania,	140 Plainview Road, Woodbury	, NY 11797
shareholder is not an in		mbers, or partners of the firm. If the hareholders/partners/members. If a Publicly of completing this section.
Anil Kapoor, 14 Fo	te Drive, Old Westbury, NY 11	797

Page 2 of 4	,			
tanamateriali terrefle and en esperante seus santa antici fili de amb terre de anno anno anno anno anno anno a Anno anno anno anno anno anno anno anno	and the same of th	maysta't St.		
6. List all affiliated and re 1. above (if none, enter "N subsidiary company that in be updated to include affil In the performance of the	one"). Attach a se ay take part in the lated or subsidiary	parate disclosi o performance	ire form for each a of this contract. Su	ffillated or oh disclosure shall
Interactive Communica	tions & Systems (U	SA) Inc affilial	ed company	
280 PAN Inc affillated	company	4.44		,
Forte Holding Corp - aft	iliated company			
North Shore Technolog	ies - affiliated comp	any		. ,
SVAM International de	Mexico - affiliated c	ombanv		
bid, post-bid, etc.). If none organization retained, emploefore - Nassau County, it committees, including but Planning Commission. Suddevelopment or improvem term "lobbyist" does not it County of Nassau, or State	loyed or designates agencies, boards not limited to the ch matters include ent of real properticlude any officer,	ed by any clien, commissions, Open Space an, but are not lir y subject to Codiffector, trusted	t to influence - or p department heads id Parks Advisory (nited to, requests founty regulation, pa ee, employee, coun	promote a matter , legislators or Committee and or proposals, rocurements. The isel or agent of the
(a) Name, t	itle, business addr	ress and telepho	one number of lobb	yist(s):
	-17/4-	None	alet 16	
			12/05/2017	The state of the s
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	o de partido de la composição de la comp	oog van een van gehildigking bingen van gever man	
and the second s				
ny e n avon'ny dekaratra naivona pamakana ara-ara-ara-ara-ara-ara-ara-ara-ara-ar	and the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section	44/100 may 1	 	all-dynamical and the delegation of the state of the stat

Page 3 of 4

descriptio	n of lobbying	NA.	None	, de	2016	
				17/05		
Marie and and the service of the ser	oo t waxaa aanaa ka hadaha da bahaa aa	as I attach ann ann an ann ann ann ann ann an ann an a	frances and the second	, c		**************************************
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		to the state of th	
Participation of the second se		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			The state of the s	
terranidaly:Columbay, 49 122	- and the second	: 		na ang salah ang sal	andredy a crossolal incorpolação y la agrico para de 1990 estable	·
9. s. 3.Waid And St	one and the state of the same	**************************************	and the second s	/AN-launmissbourness	or and the second se	iki da mang kipi da mang disi da mang mang mang ka da mang kipingan mang mang mang mang mang mang mang
(c) Nassau Co	water a second	id where the perk State):			red as a lobbyis	t (e.g.,
		. /	المالية	1400		
	,	_				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	**************************************	ров в с почени у с ¹⁸4 в в населени в в насе лени в населени в	Mr pring gagetions of transcript years governor and an appropriate transcript of the second s	the same of the sa	n marin yang digina wikikaka Lilifaki ku pinan marangan
चरणा राज्ये क्राप्य क्षेत्रप्रदेशकात्र क्षेत्रपंत्रकात्रकार्यकर्थ	era pangan mahama ang mini di Pilingan			Andrea (A Andrea) Angrapa (Andrea)		(1)
8. VERIFI contractor	CATION: This or Vendor auth	section must be orized as a sign	signed by a patory of the fir	orincipal of the municipal control of the pu	ne consultant, rpose of execut	ing Contracts.
The unders statements	signed affirms a and they are, to	nd so swears the his/her knowle	at he/she has i dge, true and	read and und	erstood the fore	going
Dated: <u>C</u>	ect 7th s	sign	ied:	hulls	Automorron	······································
		Prin	t Name: Anil	Kapoer		·
		Title	: Pre	eldent		

Page 4 of 4

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including by not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission, with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal Name Anil Kapoor	
	Date of birth 10 / 14 / 1958	
	Home address 14 Forte Drive	
	City/state/zipOld Westbury, NY 11568	
	Business address 233 East Shore Road, Suite 201	
	City/state/zip Great Neck, NY 11023	
	Telephone516-466-6655	=
	Other present address(es)	
	City/state/zip	
	Telephone	
	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached	
2.	Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)	
	President01 /_11 /_1994Treasurer / /	
	Chairman of Board// Shareholder//	
	Chief Exec. Officer// Secretary//	
	Chief Financial Officer// Partner//	
	Vice President//	
	(Other)	
3.	Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES X NO 1 If Yes, provide details. 100% ownership of SVAM International, Inc.	
4.	Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES $__$ NO $_X$ If Yes, provide details.	
5.	Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or not-for-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES X NO ; If Yes, provide details. Owner of North Shore Technologies, SVAM Intl de Mexico, Forte Holding Owner of Interactive Communications & Systems (USA) Inc. until 9/1/2015 and currently an officer	and 280 PAN.

6.	Sectio	ny governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in n 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES X NO provide details. See a tracked
Opt Pro	eration ovide a	affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy or late page and attach it to the questionnaire.
7.		past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit zations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
	a.	Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
	b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
	C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
	d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NO _X if Yes, provide details for each such instance.
8.	bankru the pa bankru any su initiate questi	any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a aptroy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during st 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of aptroy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever d? If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all one checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and it to the questionnaire.)
	a)	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such charge.
	b)	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO _X if Yes, provide details for each such charge.
	c)	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such charge.
	d)	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES NO $\underline{\times}$ If Yes, provide details for each such conviction.

	6)	misdemeanor? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such conviction.
	f)	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO _X _ If Yes, provide details for each such occurrence.
9.	years, investi subject for, or respor	lition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust igation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the st of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in use to Question 5? YES NO X If Yes, provide details for each such igation.
10.	listed i anti-tro includi princip	ition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil just investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, ing but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a ball owner or officer? YES NO X If Yes; provide details for each such igation.
11.	respor proces	past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in use to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative edings with respect to any professional license held? YES NO X If Yes; e details for each such instance.
12.	applica	e past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any able federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited er and sewer charges? YES $___$ NO $_X$ If Yes, provide details for each such

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

I, Anil Kapoor ______, being duly sworn, state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the foregoing pages of this questionnaire and the following pages of attachments; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this questionnaire and before the execution of the contract; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this questionnaire as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 0000 2016

MELINDA CARRION
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01CA6294194
Qualified in Queens County
Commission Expires December 16, 2017

Notary Public

SVAM International, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Anil Kapoor

Print name

Signature

President

Title

10 / 1 / 2016

Date

SVAM INTERNATIONAL de MEXICO Government Projects

The following is a list of projects and services that SVAM INTERNATIONAL de Mexico has provided to Government organizations during the past 3 years.

- 1. GRP is a project developed for Cinvestav Tamaulipas. The project was divided into phases starting with analysis in June 2012 and currently under development of phase 3. The first phase was a business process analysis in which we covered all departments, interactions between departments and dependencies. The main goal was to provide the customer with a global vision of his process and a road map for development. After the first phase, the customer selected the main modules required by the Cinvestav to build the core of the system. The project developed for this phase was Sepcop. Sepcop, an Electronic Payment and Budget Control System, is a web based program developed for CINVESTAV Tamaulipas. This system provides a virtual framework for helping CINVESTAV Tamaulipas to use this new method of spending, keeping track of their budget and generating reports. Currently, they are working on the third phase of this project which consists of the acquisitions and budget control modules. The total cost of the project thus far is 110,000 USD.
- 2. Electronic Invoicing is a requirement by SAT (Mexico's IRS department) in which invoices need to be validated, certified and stamped with their requirements in order to be valid and issued as deductible for tax purposes; SVAM de Mexico are currently providers of this Electronic Invoicing Process for several State Government Organizations in Tamaulipas since December 2012 with more than 280,000 invoices stamped.

Customers include:

- 1. Health Secretary.
- 2. General Hospital.
- 3. Finance Secretary.
- 4. Fondo Tamaulipas.
- 5. COMAPA Tampico (Water Services Company).
- 6. COMAPA Victoria (Water Services Company).
- 7. Tamatan Zoo.
- 8. Tamaulipas Education for Adults Institute.
- 9. Abasolo Municipal Government.
- 10. Tamaulipas Sports Institute.
- 3. Other projects developed for the Tamaulipas State Government include the Kiosk application for the Civil Records Department. This Kiosk application is a self-service

system running on special hardware, capable of printing official certificates like (Birth, Marriage, Divorce and Death) and can receive payments for the services provided. This project was executed from August 2014 to February 2015, with a total cost for hardware and software of 100,000 USD.

- 4. COMAPA Tampico is a local organization which controls the water services in the Tampico Tamaulipas area. Their operations are based on the SAP R3 ERP. SVAM International Mexico has provided SAP Functional Support Services for the HR Module, implementing SAP standard solution processes, executing them since February 2014 to the present, at a project cost of 30,000 USD.
- 5. Another project developed by SVAM was the "School control and statistics system" for the Education Secretary in the Tamaulipas State Government. The main purpose of this application is to automate the process for high school and university student enrollment and score registration, enabling the retrieving of relevant statistics for the decision makers. This project was executed from June 2013 to June 2014. This project investment is approximately 400,000 USD.
- 6. For the Tamaulipas State Government, SVAM Mexico is providing the Supplier portal project that currently is in the analysis phase and will be a web page application to enable XML files representatives to access Invoices of Government State for income and different types of payments and travel expenses, interacting with an SAP ERP database to retrieve and update information according to internal business rules. This project will assist with the electronic storage of invoices to use for different legal requirements in Mexico. This project also will provide the government customers with a tool to verify if an uploaded invoice was paid. The execution of this project is scheduled from March 2015 to June 2015 at a cost of 35,000 USD.

The second second		
NEWBER	AMENINA DE LA COMPANSIONE DEL COMPANSIONE DE LA	DERIOD: CARE
m	TIEDAS GRAND, S.A. DE C.V.	Automatic renewal
2	ARECON, S.A. DE C.V.	September 2013 - March 2014
ĸ	TRW VEHICLE SAFETY SYSTEMS DE MEXICO S DE RL DE CV	April 2014 - December 2016
4	TRW SISTEMAS DE DIRECCIONES S DE RL DE CV	May 2014 - December 2015
ιĄ	TELEPLAN DE MEXICO SA DE CV	May 2014 - December 2016
9	JOHNSON CONTROLS BE SERVICIOS MEXICO S DE RL DE CV	January - June 2015
_	TRW OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS DE CHIHUAHUA S DE RL DE CV	April 2015 - December 2016
œ	TRW STEERING WHEEL SYSTEMS DE CHIHUAHUA S DE RL DE CV	April 2015 - December 2016
6	FRANWELL, INC	July 2015
10	CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIÓN Y DE ESTUDIOS AVANZADOS DEL INSTITUTO POLITECNICO NACIONAL	July 2015 - September 2016
yri yri	FRANWELL, INC	September 2015 - October 2016
12	FRENOS Y MECANISMOS S DE RL DE CV	January - December 2016
13	TRW SISTEMAS DE FRENADO S DE RL DE CV	January - December 2016
14	EUROFREN INVESTMENT S. DE R.L. DE C.V.	July - December 2016

18	CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIÓN Y DE ESTUDIOS AVANZADOS DEL INSTITUTO POLITECNICO NACIONAL	December 2016
17	SCHOOLAR TECHNOLOGIES LCC	October - December 2016
1.6	SCHOOLAR TECHNOLOGIES LCC	May - September 2016
15	VITEMEX	August 2016 - February 2017
14	SECRETARÍA DE FINANZAS DEL GOBIERNO DEL ESTADO DE TAMAULIPAS	April 2015 - June 2016
13	SECRETARÍA DE ADMINISTRACIÓN DEL GOBIERNO DEL ESTADO DE TAMAULIPAS	December 2014 - April 2015
12	TRANSPAIS ÚNICO, S.A. DE C.V.	September 2015 - September 2016
11	FIDEICOMISO FONDO MIXTO - CONACYT	September 2015- August 2016
10	SECRETARÍA DE ADMINISTRACIÓN DEL GOBIERNO DEL ESTADO DE TAMAULIPAS	September - December 2014
6	COMAPA ZONA CONURBADA	September - December 2016
80	COMAPA ZONA CONURBADA	April - December 2015
7	TRANSPAIS ÚNICO, S.A. DE C.V.	September 2014 - September 2015
٩	COMAPA ZONA CONURBADA	March - December 2014
r)	CONSULTORA MEXICANA DE NEGOCIOS	January - February 2014
4	TRANSPAIS ÚNICO, S.A. DE C.V.	September 2013 - September 2014
m).	CONSULTORA MEXICANA DE NEGOCIOS	September 2013 - January 2014
2	CONSULTORA MEXICANA DE NEGOCIOS	September 2013 - December 2013
Ħ	CONSULTORA MEXICANA DE NEGOCIOS	September 2013 - November 2013
MUMBER	SCHENHAVIME:	TO THE SPIRITED
	AMELIO AMELIO (AMELIO COMPANSA MANTANTA MANTANTANTA MANTANTA MANTANTA MANTANTA MANTANTA MANTANTA MANTANTA MANTANTA MANTANTA MANTANTANTA MANTANTA MANTANTANTA MANTANTANTA MANTANTANTANTA MANTANTANTA MANTANTANTA MANTANTANTA MANTANTANTA MANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTA	

•

North Shore Technologies Contracts

1. New Okhla Industrial Development Authority - February 2016

2. Access Financial International - July 2013

3. AAM Foundation - July 2014

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal Name ASHIMA KAPOOR
	Date of birth <u>0ペ/15/196</u> 6
	Home address 14 FORTE DRIVE
	City/state/zip OLD WESTBURY NY 11568
	Business address 233 EAST SHORE ROAD, STE 201
	City/state/zip GIREAT MECK NY - 110023
	Telephone 516-466-6655
	Other present address(es)
	City/state/zip
	Telephone
	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached
2.	Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable) President/ Treasurer/ Chairman of Board/ Shareholder/ Chief Exec. Officer/_ Secretary/ Chief Financial Officer/\(\frac{01/01/1995}{2}\)Partner/ Vice President// (Other)
3.	Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES NOX If Yes, provide details.
4.	Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES NO if Yes, provide details.
5.	Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or not-for-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES X NO; If Yes, provide details. Threractive Communications & SYSTEMS (USA) \ NC.
	M MM. ICEOPIC OM

	If Yes,	n 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES NO X provide details.
ope Pro	eration ovide a	affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. detalled response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy or late page and attach it to the questionnaire.
7.		past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit zations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
	a.	Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency? YES NO If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
	b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause? YES NO If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
	C,	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NOX If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
	d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NOX If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
8.	bankru the pas bankru any su initiate questic	any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a ptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during at 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of aptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is chousiness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever d? If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all ons checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and it to the questionnaire.)
	a)	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO If Yes, provide details for each such charge.
	b)	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO If Yes, provide details for each such charge.
	c)	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO If Yes, provide details for each such charge.
	d)	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES NO If Yes, provide details for each such conviction.

	e)	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If Yes, provide details for each such conviction.
	f)	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such occurrence.
9,	years, investi subject for, or respon	ition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust gation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the to of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in use to Question 5? YES NO _ If Yes, provide details for each such gation.
10.	listed i anti-tru includi princlp	Ition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil ust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, ing but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a seal owner or officer? YES NO If Yes; provide details for each such gation.
11.	respor proces	past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in use to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative edings with respect to any professional license held? YES NO _X If Yes; so details for each such instance.
12.	applica	e past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any able federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited er and sewer charges? YES NOX If Yes, provide details for each such

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE V/ITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

I, ASHMA KPOOR, being duly sworn, state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the foregoing pages of this questionnaire and the following pages of attachments; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this questionnaire and before the execution of the contract; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this questionnaire as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of becomber 2016

MELINDA CARRION Notery Public, State of New York No. 01CA6294194 Qualified in Queens County

Commission Expires December 16, 2017

Notary Public

SYAM INTERNATIONAL, INC

Name of submitting business

ASHIMA KAPOOR

Print name

Signature

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Title

12/08/2016

Date

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in lnk. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY, FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

4	Principal Name VIKAS DHABCANIA
1.	
	Date of birth 10 103 12967
	Home address 140 PCAINVIGO RD,
	City/state/zip WOODBURY, NY 1/7-97
	Business address 233 CAST SHORE RD SUITE 202
	City/state/zip GREAT NIECK, NY 11023
	Telephone 516- 466- 6655 ETM: 214
	Other present address(es)
	City/state/zip
	Telephone
	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached
2.	Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)
	President / / Treasurer / /
	Chairman of Board// Shareholder//
	Chief Exec. Officer// Secretary//
	Chief Financial Officer// Partner//
	Vice President / / / / / / / /
	(Other) CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER 01/01/2000 - HILL dete
3.	Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES NO X If Yes, provide details.
4.	Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details.
5 .	Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or not-for-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YESNO_X

6.	Sectio	ny governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES NO X provide details.				
ope Pro	NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.					
7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer;						
	a.	Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency? YES NO If Yes, provide details for each such instance.				
	b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause? YES NO _\(\subseteq \) If Yes, provide details for each such instance.				
	C,	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If Yes, provide details for each such instance.				
	d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NO If Yes, provide details for each such instance.				
8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings due the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed responsing questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page attach it to the questionnaire.)		ptcy petition and/or been the subject of Involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during st 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of uptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is child business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever d? If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all ons checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and				
	a)	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO $\underline{\times}$ If Yes, provide details for each such charge.				
	b)	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO $\underline{\times}$ If Yes, provide details for each such charge.				
	c)	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO If Yes, provide details for each such charge.				
	ď)	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such conviction.				

	е)	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such conviction.
	f)	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X if Yes, provide details for each such occurrence.
9.	years, investi subject for, or respon	lition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust igation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the st of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in use to Question 5? YES NO _X If Yes, provide details for each such igation.
10.	listed (anti-tru includí princip	ition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil ust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, ing but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a pai owner or officer? YES NO _X If Yes; provide details for each such igation.
11.	respor proces	past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in use to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative edings with respect to any professional license held? YES NO _X If Yes; e details for each such instance.
12.	applica	e past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any able federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited er and sewer charges? YES NO _X tf Yes, provide details for each such

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

I, VI Kas Dhablania, being duly sworn, state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the foregoing pages of this questionnaire and the following pages of attachments; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this questionnaire and before the execution of the contract; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this questionnaire as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

Sworn to before me this gradual day of December 2016 Notary Public, State of New York No. 01CA6294194 Qualified in Queens County Commission Expires December 16, 2017

Notary Public

SVAM / NITERNATIONAL / NC Name of submitting business

Business History Form

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible proposer who, at the discretion of the County, taking into consideration the reliability of the proposer and the capacity of the proposer to perform the services required by the County, offers the best value to the County and who will best promote the public interest.

In addition to the submission of proposals, each proposer shall complete and submit this questionnaire. The questionnaire shall be filled out by the owner of a sole proprietorship or by an authorized representative of the firm, corporation or partnership submitting the Proposal.

NOTE: All questions require a response, even if response is "none" or "not-applicable." No blanks.

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO FULLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING

8) Does this business control one or more other businesses? Yes X No ___ If Yes, please provide details: SVAM Affiliates: North Shore Technologies, SVAM International de Mexico, Forte

Holding, 280 PAN

9)	Does this business have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of, or controlled by, any other business? Yes X No 1 If Yes, provide details. SVAM affiliates listed in response to #8.
10)	Has the proposer ever had a bond or surety cancelled or forfeited, or a contract with Nassau County or any other government entity terminated? Yes No _X If Yes, state the name of bonding agency, (if a bond), date, amount of bond and reason for such cancellation or forfeiture: or details regarding the termination (if a contract).
11)	Has the proposer, during the past seven years, been declared bankrupt? Yes No _X If Yes, state date, court jurisdiction, amount of liabilities and amount of assets
12)	In the past five years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency? And/or, in the past 5 years, have any owner and/or officer of any affiliated business been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency, where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of an affiliated business. Yes No _X If Yes, provide details for each such investigation
13)	In the past 5 years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies? And/or, in the past 5 years, has any owner and/or officer of an affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies, for matters pertaining to that individual's position at or relationship to an affiliated business. Yes No _X If Yes, provide details for each such investigation
14)	Has any current or former director, owner or officer or managerial employee of this business had, either before or during such person's employment, or since such employment if the charges pertained to events that allegedly occurred during the time of employment by the submitting business, and allegedly related to the conduct of that business: a) Any felony charge pending? Yes No _X_ If Yes, provide details for each such charge
	b) Any misdemeanor charge pending? Yes No _X If Yes, provide details for each such charge
	c) In the past 10 years, you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony and/or any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Yes No _X

	If Yes, provide details for each such conviction
	d) In the past 5 years, been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? Yes No _X
	e) In the past 5 years, been found in violation of any administrative, statutory, or regulatory provisions? Yes No X If Yes, provide details for each such occurrence.
business h	t (5) years, has this business or any of its owners or officers, or any other affiliated had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with any professional license held? Yes No _X; If Yes, provide details for instance.
pay any a iimited to v such year	ist (5) tax years, has this business falled to file any required tax returns or falled to policiable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not water and sewer charges? Yes
	alled response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.
17) Confilot of a) conf	Interest: Please disclose any conflicts of interest as outlined below. NOTE: If no flicts exist, please expressly state "No conflict exists." (i) Any material financial relationships that your firm or any firm employee has that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County. No conflict exists
	(ii) Any family relationship that any employee of your firm has with any County public servant that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County. No conflict exits
	(III) Any other matter that your firm believes may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County. No conflict exists Novis
b)	Please describe any procedures your firm has, or would adopt, to assure the County that a conflict of interest would not exist for your firm in the future. SVAM would take any and all procedures necessary to assure the County that that a conflict of interest would not exist for our firm in the future.

ATTACHMENTS TO BUSINESS HISTORY FORM

A. Include a resume or detailed description of the Proposer's professional qualifications, demonstrating extensive experience in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be identified.

SVAM International, Inc. Corporate Capabilities Document provided.

Should the proposer be other than an individual, the Proposal MUST include:

- i) Date of formation; incorporated in NYS on January 11, 1994
- ii) Name, addresses, and position of all persons having a financial interest in the company, including shereholders, members, general or limited partner;

Anii Kapoor, President & CEO SVAM International, Inc. 233 East Shore Road Great Neck, NY 11023

directors of the company;
Ashima Kapoor, Chief Financial Officer

iii) Name, address and position of all officers and directors of the company;

Vikas Dhablania, Chief Operating Officer

Joe Marchese, Managing Director

Michael Capitets, Managing Director

Manay Bhasin, Managing Director

CV Kumar, Managing Director

Mohinder Singh Taneia, Managing Director

Ajay Malhotra, Executive VP

Vish Rajagopalan, Director HR & Global Talent Acquisition

Allen Goldin, Director Business Development

(All of the officers and directors are located at the same Great Neck, NY headquarters Address)

- iv) State of Incorporation (if applicable); New York State
- v) The number of employees in the firm; 600
- vi) Annual revenue of firm; \$29M
- vii) Summary of relevant accomplishments

MBE Certified - NYS, NYC, Nassau County

CMMI Level 3 Certified

CMMI Level 5 Approved

ISA 9001:2008 Certified

ISO 27001:2013 Certified

LISA Award Winner

MoProSoft Level 2 Certified

Microsoft Gold partner

viii) Copies of all state and local licenses and permits.

NYC and NYS MBE Certifications attached

- B. Indicate number of years in business. 22+ years since January 11, 1994
- C. Provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.

SVAM has experience providing Supplemental Staffing Services to the Nassau County Department of IT since the original contracts.

D. Provide names and addresses for no fewer than three references for whom the Proposer has provided similar services or who are qualified to evaluate the Proposer's capability to perform this work.

Company NYC Department of Environmental Protection (DEP)
Contact Person Cecil McMaster
Address 59-17 Junction Blvd.
City/State Flushing, NY 11373
Telephone 718-595-6285
Fax #

E-Mail Address cmcmaster@dep.nyc.gov

SVAM References

Company:

City University of New York (CUNY)

Contact Person: Suman Taneja

Address:

395 Hudson Street

City/State:

New York, NY 10014

Telephone:

609-636-1272

E-Mail Address: suman.taneja@mail.cuny.edu

Company:

NYC Human Resources Administration (HRA)

Contact Person: Prashant Thakker

Address:

150 Greenwich Street

City/State:

New York, NY 10007

Telephone:

646-235-6208

E-Mail Address:

thakkerp@hra.nyc.gov

(ANIL CAPOOR)

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
I, AND KAPDW , being duly sworn, state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the foregoing pages of this questionnaire and the following pages of attachments; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this questionnaire and before the execution of the contract; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this questionnaire as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
Sworn to before me this The day of October 2016 MELINDA CARRION Notary Public, State of New York No. 01CA6294194 Qualified in Queens County Commission Expires December 16, 2017 Notary Public
Name of submitting business: SVAM INTERNATIONAL (NC
By: ANIL KAPOOR
Print pame
Signature
PRESIDENT
Title
10 <u> 07 2016</u> Date

Empire State Development

October 16, 2014

File ID: 46500

Mr. Anil Kapoor SVAM International Inc. 233 East Shore Road Suite 201 Great Neck, NY 11023

Dear Mr. Anil Kapoor:

The New York State Department of Economic Development, Division of Minority and Women's Business Development (DMWBD) has determined that your firm, SVAM International Inc., continues to meet eligibility requirements for re-certification, pursuant to Executive Law, Article 15-A and 5NYCRR Section 140 through 145 of the Regulations.

Therefore, we are pleased to inform you that your firm, has once again, been granted status as a Minority **Business Enterprise (MBE)**. Your business will continue to be listed in the State's Directory of Certified Businesses with codes listed on the following page.

This Certification remains in effect for a period of generally three (3) years from the date of this letter or until such time as you are selected again, by this office for re-certification. Any changes in your company that affect ownership, managerial and/or operational control, must be reported to this Office within thirty (30) days of such changes; including changes to company name, business address, telephone numbers, principal products/services and bonding capacity.

The Certification status is not intended to imply that New York State guarantees your company's capability to perform on contracts, nor does it imply that your company is guaranteed any State business.

Thank you for your cooperation. On behalf of the State of New York, I wish you luck in your business endeavors, particularly those involving State agencies.

Sincerely,

Bette Yee

Bellegar

Director of Certification Operations

Empire State Development

New York State Department of Economic Development 633 Third Avenue New York New York 10017 Tel 212 803 2414 Web Site: www.esd.ny.gov/MWBE/html

October 16, 2014

File ID: 46500

Mr. Anil Kapoor SVAM International Inc. 233 East Shore Road Suite 201 Great Neck, NY 11023

SVAM International Inc. will be listed in the State's Directory of Certified Businesses with the following list of codes for products and services:

ESD-I-0139: COMPUTER INTEGRATED SYSTEMS DESIGN

ESD-I-0147: COMPUTER AUTOMATION ESD-I-2101: COMPUTER TECH SUPPORT

ESD-I-2119: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DESIGN

ESD-I-2172: CONTRACT STAFFING ESD-L-2043: COMPUTER CONSULTING

NAICS-541512: COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN CONSULTING SERVICES



Maria Torres-Springer Commissioner

Kerri Jew Deputy Commissioner

Division of Economic & Financial Opportunity

110 William Street New York, NY 10038

212.513.6300 tel. 212.618.8991 fax 02/26/2015

Anil Kapoor President

Svam International, Inc 233 East Shore Road, Suite 201 Great Neck, NY 11023-9999 Tax ID/S\$N #: xx-xxx(965 FMS ID #: 0000597703

RE: MBE Certification

Dear Anil Kapoor:

The Department of Small Business Services, ("SBS"), hereby certifies your firm pursuant to Title 66, Chapter 11, Subchapter B of the Rules of The City of New York, governing the Minority and Woman-owned Business Enterprise Program. This certification remains in effect until 02/27/2020, but may be reviewed prior to the expiration date.

A certified business must notify SBS within 45 days of any material change in the information provided in the application. A material change may include, but is not limited to, a change in any of the following: company name, business type, ownership interest, officers, operational control, business address, principal product(s) or service(s). To update your business enterprise's information, create an account online at the SBS Certification Self Service.

Portal website. Once you've created an account, you will need to connect to your existing business records by using the following PIN 1001Z6V291P. Instructions on how to use your PIN can be found at the SBS Certification Self.

Service Portal. Go to "Manage My Records" in your online account to update your business enterprise's information. In addition, you can use your online account to submit your annual affidavit and renew expired certifications.

Your certified business will now receive targeted solicitations and invitations to attend networking events with government and corporate buyers. Your firm will also be listed in the New York City Directory of Certified Businesses (www.nyc.gov/buycertified) so we can connect you to government buyers and prime contractors who may be looking for certified companies such as yours.

Do you need help selling your goods or services to the City, State or Federal government? Our Procurement Technical Assistance Center provides guidance and direction on government vendor enrollments, identifying additional diversity certifications, finding opportunities that fit your business, helping you understand contract requirements, and providing valuable feedback on bids and proposals. For more information, please email bizhsdp@sbs.nyc.gov or call at 212-513-6444.

SBS also offers a range of other valuable services to help you grow your business. We can help you secure financing and access City benefits. We'll support your expansion by working with you to locate available space, identify money-saving incentive programs, and recruit qualified employees. We'll cut the red tape for you by being your liaison when you need to resolve issues with other City agencies. Businesses can access NYC Business Solutions by visiting www.nyc.gov/businesssolutions or calling 311.

If you have questions regarding your business' certification, please contact us at 212-513-6311 or mwhe@sbs.nvc.gov.

Sincerely,

Alfred O. Milton Director of Certification

Mado. After



Division of Economic and Financial Opportunity

Svam International, Inc

Program at the New York City Department of Small Business Services and is therefore certified as a This certificate acknowledges that this company has met the criteria as established by the MBE Minority-owned Business Enterprise (MBE).

Certificate Number: M

MWCERT-7857

Expires on: | 2/27/2020

All was a second

Maria Torres-Springer, Commissioner

Bill de Blasio, Mayor



Bivision of Economic and Financial Opportunity 110 William Street, New York, NY 10038 212-513-6311 www.nyc.novichs

MBE CERTIFIED

Svam International, Inc

Certificate Number: MWCERT-7857

Expires on: 2/27/2020

Empire State Development

New York State Department of Economic Development 633 Third Avenue New York New York 10017 Tel 212 803 2414 Web Site: www.esd.ny.gov/MWBE/html

October 16, 2014

File ID: 46500

Mr. Anil Kapoor SVAM International Inc. 233 East Shore Road Suite 201 Great Neck, NY 11023

SVAM International Inc. will be listed in the State's Directory of Certified Businesses with the following list of codes for products and services:

ESD-I-0139: COMPUTER INTEGRATED SYSTEMS DESIGN

ESD-I-0147: COMPUTER AUTOMATION ESD-I-2101: COMPUTER TECH SUPPORT

ESD-I-2119: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DESIGN

ESD-I-2172: CONTRACT STAFFING ESD-L-2043: COMPUTER CONSULTING

NAICS-541512: COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN CONSULTING SERVICES



Waria Torres-Springer Commissioner

Kerri Jew Deputy Commissioner

Division of Economic & Financial Opportunity

110 William Street New York, NY 10038

212,513,6300 tel. 212,618,8991 fax 02/26/2015

Anil Kapoor President

Svara International, Inc 233 East Shore Road, Suite 201 Great Neck, NY 11023-9999 Tax ID/SSN #: xx-xxx0965 FMS ID #: 0000597703

RE: MBE Certification

Dear Anil Kapoor:

The Department of Small Business Services, ("SBS"), hereby certifies your firm pursuant to Title 66, Chapter 11, Subchapter B of the Rules of The City of New York, governing the Minerity and Woman-owned Business Enterprise Program. This certification remains in effect until 02/27/2020, but may be reviewed prior to the expiration date.

A certified business must notify SBS within 45 days of any material change in the information provided in the application. A material change may include, but is not limited to, a change in any of the following: company name, business type, ownership interest, officers, operational control, business address, principal product(s) or service(s). To update your business enterprise's information, create an account online at the SBS Certification Self Service. Portal website. Once you've created an account, you will need to connect to your existing business records by using the following PIN 1001Z6V291P. Instructions on how to use your PIN can be found at the SBS Certification Self Service Portal. Go to "Manage My Records" in your online account to update your business enterprise's information. In addition, you can use your online account to submit your annual affidavit and renew expired certifications.

Your certified business will now receive targeted solicitations and invitations to attend networking events with government and corporate buyers. Your firm will also be listed in the New York City Directory of Certified Businesses (https://www.nyc.gov/buycertified) so we can connect you to government buyers and prime contractors who may be looking for certified companies such as yours.

Do you need help selling your goods or services to the City, State or Federal government? Our Procurement Technical Assistance Center provides guidance and direction on government vendor enrollments, identifying additional diversity certifications, finding opportunities that fit your business, helping you understand contract requirements, and providing valuable feedback on bids and proposals. For more information, please email <a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gov/nc.1016/

SBS also offers a range of other valuable services to help you grow your business. We can help you secure financing and access City benefits. We'll support your expansion by working with you to locate available space, identify money-saving incentive programs, and recruit qualified employees. We'll cut the red tape for you by being your liaison when you need to resolve issues with other City agencies. Businesses can access NYC Business Solutions by visiting www.nyc.gov/businesssolutions or calling 311.

If you have questions regarding your business' certification, please contact us at 212-513-6311 or maybef@sbs.ayc.gov.

Sincerely,

Alfred O. Milton

April O. Milton

Director of Certification



Division of Economic and Financial Opportunity

Svam International, Inc

Program at the New York City Department of Small Business Services and is therefore certified as a This certificate acknowledges that this company has met the criteria as established by the MBE Minority-owned Business Enterprise (MBE).

Certificate Number:

MWCERT-7857

Expires on:

2/27/2020

Bill de Blasio, Mayor

A Marine

Maria Torres-Springer, Commissioner



Division of Economic and Financial Opportunity 110 William Street, New York, NY 1903B 242-\$13-6311 <u>www.nyc.gov/sbs</u>

MBE CERTIFIED

Svam International, Inc

Certificate Number: MWCERT-7857

Expires on: 2/27/2020

Empire State Development

October 16, 2014

File ID: 46500

Mr. Anii Kapoor SVAM International Inc. 233 East Shore Road Sulte 201 Great Neck, NY 11023

Dear Mr. Anil Kapoor:

The New York State Department of Economic Development, Division of Minority and Women's Business Development (DMWBD) has determined that your firm, SVAM International Inc., continues to meet eligibility requirements for re-certification, pursuant to Executive Law, Article 15-A and 5NYCRR Section 140 through 145 of the Regulations.

Therefore, we are pleased to inform you that your firm, has once again, been granted status as a **Minority Business Enterprise (MBE)**. Your business will continue to be listed in the State's Directory of Certified Businesses with codes listed on the following page.

This Certification remains in effect for a period of generally three (3) years from the date of this letter or until such time as you are selected again, by this office for re-certification. Any changes in your company that affect ownership, managerial and/or operational control, must be reported to this Office within thirty (30) days of such changes; including changes to company name, business address, telephone numbers, principal products/services and bonding capacity.

The Certification status is not intended to imply that New York State guarantees your company's capability to perform on contracts, nor does it imply that your company is guaranteed any State business.

Thank you for your cooperation. On behalf of the State of New York, I wish you luck in your business endeavors, particularly those involving State agencies.

Sincerely,

Bette Yee

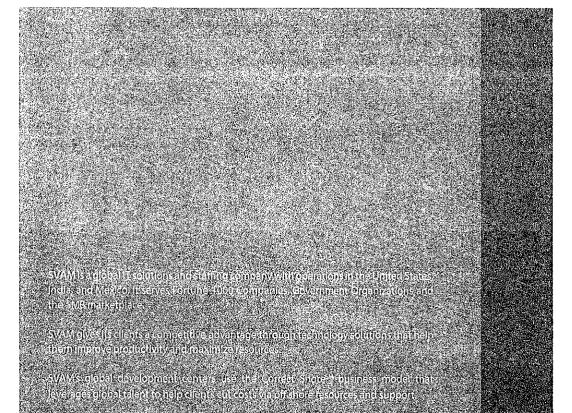
Medicity

Director of Certification Operations



Putting Informa Techno To Worl

www.svam.c





SVAM International

233 East Shore Road, Suite 201 Great Neck, NY 11023 # 1-800-903-6716

www.svam.com

= 1-516-466-6655

303 5th Ave, Suite 1007 New York, NY 10016 * 1-800-903-6717

North Shore Technologies

Loglx Techno Park 3rd Floor, Tower 'D' Plot No 5, Sector 127 Noida - 201301, India • 91-120-4043400

3rd Floor 101 Tollygunge Circular Road Kolkata - 7000053, India w 91-33-24000204

SVAM International De Mexico

Blvd. Adolfo Lopez Mateos S/N Centro Universitarlo C.P. 87149 Ed. Cauce, First Floor Victoria, Tamaulipas Mexico • 52-834-3122-55-(6

Guanajuato 230 A, Col Rodríguez, CP 88630 Reynosa, Tamaulipas, México. •52-899:923:23-20

At SVAM International, the lower mission is to offer the industry's most comprehensive and integrated information redimplogy services of the chiling reage innovation and dedications of excellence sets us partition intercomposition. We recommitted to successfully addressing all your realing logy needs and exceptible your expectations. Since 1994, we have grown into a global premisation with strong regimely passible in and an impercable reputation. Our determination and spiede to strokes, he virelped w attract and retain the products and most experienced minds in regimelogy and client service. We are expense to systems integration with a focus on blo date & analytics, we collaboration anobile and stistom application accelerance including emerging technologies such as internet orations. You'll that correspond options and alternatives for all your technology inserts at the core of our business model. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE As a company, we are devoted to providing uniqualities service. We look to ward partnering with youto create solutions the deliver measurable and an epiple business val eranderijaselijietie)/j dullen Anii Kapool President & GEO SVAM International, Inc.

Mag/Montagnava

Internationals adedicated attention Syperi stonals provides innovative products and Services cost aboost productivity and foster innovations

i**jobal Delivery** VAMA: Software application development allog orrest shore "gjobal deliven model: Odfalevel lejp djents gdjn eccess to gjobal te solices të pl

lexible & Nimble

Flexible & Nimble

SVAM has adapted its business and delivery model to allow with
its customers dynamic environments. This enables us to manetive
quickly and place highly skilled professionals at a speed and
scale that larger and smaller Vendors cannot match. SVAM's lean
structure enables it to deliver superior value, while keeping costs. ili acilve.

Superior Support:

VAME expert staff is equipped with industry skills, applicable knowledge, and decades of experience AVAM, applicable adjusts to changing customer integral and deliver write an applicable approach to speed time to market Additionally SVAMs of short and near shore offices provide dijents with 2477 support.





Launched mobile application development practice



Launched IoT and CRM Practices



Launched the SVAM Innovation Center

Quality Assurance (QA)

SVAM provides a comprehensive suite of testing and program management services to ensure that organizations realize the maximum value of their investments in enterprise applications. We ensure quality in every step of the testing life cycle by using proven and documented methodologies to improve predictability and reduce ramp up times. Furthermore, we utilize a partnership-based approach and leverage people who understand all aspects of software development life cycle and QA Methodology.

ERP (Enterprise Resource Planning)

SVAM provides ERP solutions to its clients by Integrating business process best practices with specific client requirements. We provide cost-effective solutions that allow our customers to automate their processes and increase visibility across their organizations. Our expertise spans across the industry standard tools including SAP, Oracle, and Microsoft Dynamics.

Managed Services

SVAM's Managed Services help clients optimize current business processes by off-loading routine, yet vital, IT functions so that they can concentrate on their core businesses. Our managed service offerings allow our clients to achieve higher levels of operational excellence, application stability, and rapid development, all while managing costs.



Certified as CMMI level 3. Entered into partnership with Saperion & Softheon. Launched Big Data & Analytics and Collaboration practices Started near shore Development Center In Mexico 20110

Launched Products group with our first product, "ProTRACKPlus" 2011

Added 2 more products to the particle of the p

ABOUT US

- SVAM International inc. is a Global Information Technology (IT) services provider that delivers value and competitive advantage to its customers by improving their access to critical information, automating their business processes, and helping their personnel collaborate effectively.
- Since its inception in 1994, SVAM has grown into a Global organization with over 600 employees in the United States, Mexico and India.
- SVAM is a Minority-owned business that is MBE certified by both.
 New York State and New York City.
- SVAM serves Public Sector clients as well as Fortune 1000 clients in multiple verticals, including Manufacturing. Healthcare, Pharmaceuticals, Banking & Financial Services, Retail & E-commerce, Telecommunications, Energy & Utilities, Transportation & Logistics, Travel & Hospitality, Education and High-Tech.
- Our successful implementation of hundreds of projects has honed SVAM's methodology and sharpened our delivery process
- SVAM is committed to building partnerships with best in class if solution providers --including IBM, Microsoft, SAP, Openstream and Oracle -- whose products and services complement our own service offerings.







1098

Started an offshore development center in India

majajaja

Launched a Public Sector practice (service Government agencies



Bank of America



COHEN'S Fashion Optical











ANN TAYLOR

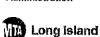




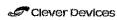












Softh on



































SHEARMAN & STERLINGUE

Administration for





































AMENDMENT #1

THIS AMENDMENT, dated as of the date of execution by Nassau County (together with the schedules, appendices, attachments and exhibits, if any, this "Amendment"), is entered into by and between (i) Nassau County, a municipal corporation having its principal office at 1550 Franklin Avenue, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "County"), acting on behalf of the County Department of Information Technology, having its principal office at 240 Old Country Road, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "Department"), and (ii) SVAM International, Inc., a New York corporation, having its principal office at 233 East Shore Road, Suite 201, Great Neck, NY 11023 (the "Contractor").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County requires supplemental staffing services for various information technology projects (the "Services"); and

WHEREAS, the County issued a Request for Proposals (the "RFP") for the Services on January 20, 2015; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor was awarded a contract under the RFP; and

WHEREAS, the County currently receives the Services from several different providers under the RFP (the "Supplemental Staffing Providers"); and

WHEREAS, the Supplemental Staffing Providers each operate under a separate contract with the County; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to County contract number CQIT15000017 between the County and the Contractor, executed on behalf of the County on November 16, 2015 (the "Agreement"), the Contractor performs the Services, which are more fully described in the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the term of the Agreement is from November 16, 2015 to November 15, 2018 (the "Term"); and

WHEREAS, the Maximum Amount as defined in the Agreement is Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$800,000.00); and

WHEREAS, the County and Contractor desire to increase the Maximum Amount; and

WHEREAS, the Services contemplated by this Amendment are personal services within the context and purview of Section 2206 of the County Government Law of Nassau County;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained in this Amendment, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Maximum Amount</u>. The Maximum Amount shall be increased by One Million and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00) so that the maximum amount to be paid to the Contractor for the Contractor's Services under the Agreement shall not exceed Two Million and Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,300,000.00).

- 2. Encumbrance. The Contractor understands that only Seven Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$750,000.00) is being encumbered at this time. The Contractor is cautioned not to perform services that would cause billings to exceed this amount unless additional funds are encumbered pursuant to the Agreement. The County shall not be liable for payment of any amounts which have not been encumbered and approved for this agreement by the Nassau County Comptroller.
- 3. <u>Full Force and Effect</u>. All the terms and conditions of the Agreement not expressly amended herein shall remain in full force and effect and govern the relationship of the parties for the remainder of the Term.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor and the County have executed this Amendment as of the date first above written.

SVAM INTERNATIONAL, INC.
By: _ du () .
Name: Anil Kapoor Title: President
Title: President
Date: 10/25/2016
NASSAU COUNTY
Ву:
Name:
Title:Deputy County Executive
Date:

PLEASE EXECUTE IN <u>BLUE</u> INK

STATE OF NEW YORK	.)	
COUNTY OF NASSAU) ss.:)	
Anil Kapoor and say that he or she resident checking the checking th	to me personally known les in the County of <u>Nas</u> of <u>SVAM Interno</u>	before me personally came a, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose SAU; that he or she is the Tronal Inc., the corporation described that he or she signed his or her name thereto
by additionity of the board c	1 andowrs of said outpora	
NOTARY PUBLIC	MeLINDA CARP MELINDA CARP Notary Public, State of No. 01CA6294 Qualified in Queens Commission Expires Dece	New York 194 County
STATE OF NEW YORK	(i) () ss.:	
COUNTY OF NASSAU)	
On the day of		before me personally came n, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose
and say that he ar she resid		; that he or she is a Deputy
•	•	cipal corporation described herein and which
executed the above instrur	nent; and that he or she sig	ned his or her name thereto pursuant to
Section 205 of the County	Government Law of Nass	au County.

NOTARY PUBLIC

Contract ID#; <u>CQIT15000017</u>



Department: Information Technology

Contract Details

NIFS ID #: CQIT15000017

SERVICE Supplemental Staffing

Amend Time E	Extension Funds t Resolution	3) CSEA A	oller Ap				rom <u>Execution</u>	- 1) 15°
Time E Addl, F Blanket	Extension Funds t Resolution	2) Comptro 3) CSEA A	oller Ap			Y	es	Na 🔽
Addl, F Blanket	t Resolution	3) CSEA A		2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached:				
Blanker	t Resolution		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				es 🛛	No [
Blanke RES#	t Resolution 🔲	/ 4) Yendor (Disclosure Attached		es 🗍	No 🗵
KES#					Disclosure Attacher	1: Ye	es 🛛	No 🗌
	The second se	5) Insuranc	e Kedni	rea		Ye	es 🛛	No 🗌
Agen	cy Informat	An .						
5								
Name		COMPANY OF STREET STREET, STRE				Commen	Departme	
SYAM Inter-	rationa, Inc.	Vendor ID# 113190965-	01		Department Cor Bd Eisonstein	ntact	******Please rejun	
Address 231 Bast Shor	re Road # 201	Contact Pers	son		Address		approved co Vandana Ma	nbuct to
Great Nock, h		Allon Goldin	1		240 Old County Mincola, NY 11	y Road 803		
		Phone (516) 466-66	555 x218		Phone			····
				<u> </u>	(516) 571- 4265			
Dordi	rac Clim	and the same of th						
NOUGH	ng Slip							
	Depatement	INGENTE VICE	100		as and SICNATU	NEZZZ	. Lore vijorovit	
	Department	NIFS Entry (Dept) NIFS Appvl (Dept, 1	(Jan. J)					
		Contractor Registere	<u>d</u>					
	OMB	Contractor Registered NIFS Approval	d	- 7/11/1x	NJ			
		CA RE & Insurance	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Who	10		
117/18	County Attorney	Verification		7/17/15	1/()Dex			
7/21/5 (County Altorney	CA Approval as to fo	ากา	1/22/15	DOV	~	Marin III	
I	Legislative Affairs	Fw'd Original Contr	act to	7	Total	Stage	7	
(County Attorney	NIFS Approval		-4011S	uncua			
C	Comptroller	NIFS Approvat	To any and the same of the same of			Se .		
9/1/10	County Executive	Notarization		[(V)]	IN Style	<u> </u>		
1411		Filed with Clerk of th	e Leg.	$\square h/l_{\sigma} $	SHL	2		ļ



Contract Summary

Supplemental staffing services for Nassau County's Information technology projects that require additional staffing.

The Nassau County Department of Information Technology ("NCIT") may sometimes identify a need for individual or project related supplemental staffling services. To meet these needs NCIT has established a vehicle with twenty vendors who are qualified to provide one or more of the required supplemental staffing services to NCIT based on which of the twenty-nine (29) support service categories/levels the vendor provided rates. This Agreement will enable vendors to respond to any Statement of Work ("SOW") Issued by NCIT for which the vendor is qualified to provide services.

This contract will provide flexibility for NCTT to meet the challenges and opportunities it encounters resulting from new government initiatives, increasing citizen expectations for better and more responsive services, and business and program requirements that are more demanding for economical operations and improved outcomes while allowing NCIT to procure supplemental staffing services quickly on an as-needed basis thus ensuring County Departments enjoy unlaterrupted service.

The supplemental staffing contracts will create a maximum rate per support service category/level which vendors can charge for specific skillsets and will permit a vendor to offer less than the maximum rate per support service category/level when requested to respond to a specific SOW. The number of qualified vendors combined with the wide variety of support service categories and the flexibility for vendors to provide rates below the maximum rate will promote a competitive environment among vendors thus enabling a potential cost savings for Nassau County while retaining the best possible resources to perform the required services,

Method of Procurement: Request for Proposal.

The contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on January 20th, 2015. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by advertising in Newsday and on the LIST net, LIFT and LIA websites. Proposals were due on March 30, 2015. Twenty one proposals were received and evaluated. The evaluation committee consisted of: Donna Neiland, Ira Hill, Alex Demalo, Bill Doughty, Anthony Paganini, Steve Barry, Christine Levitsky, Patty Laskaris, Robert Mancino, Robert McClean, Erick Bautista, Douglas Rodriguez, Tence George, and Kathleen Dolan. The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking, twenty vendors were selected.

- NCIT may identify a need for individual or project related supplemental staffing services and may issue SOWs on an as-needed basis to satisfy Description of General Provisions:
- NCIT will send SOWs only to those vendors who provided rate(s) for the support service category(ies) and level(s) of work required under a specific SOW. These support service categories, levels and rates are listed in the cost proposal section of the contract. Upon receipt of an SOW, vendors should review the SOW requirements. If the vendor is able to provide resource(s) that match the requirements

of an SOW, the vondor should submit offer(s) to provide the supplemental staffing services needed under the SOW by:

- Indicating an hourly rate that is equal to or less than the rate listed in the contract.
 - Submitting resume(s) of the staff that will be providing supplemental staffing services for the SOW.
 - Submitting any forms that NCIT requires to be submitted with SOW responses. b.
- All SOW responses must be received by the deadline specified when the SOW is sent to the vendors.
- NCIT may select one or more qualified vendors to provide the supplemental staffing services requested in a SOW but is not obligated to select any of the qualified vendors to provide supplemental staffing services under a SOW.

Impact on Funding / Price Analysis:

800,000-500,000.00. However, no monies are being The maximum amount for full consideration for all services under this Agreement shall not exceed \$ encumbered at this time. All monies will be encumbered on an as-needed basis, whenever services are required.

Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: N/A.

Recommendation: Approve as submitted.

Advisement Information

CACLATOCAL	
FRUITALE	ODDS:
Fund:	IT
Control:	GEN
Resp:	1000
Object:	DE
Transaction:	500

STRUKTONING SOUTH SOUTH	PARTY NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.
Revenue Contract	XXXXXX
County	\$0,01
Federal	\$
State	\$
Capital	\$
Other	\$
TOTAL	\$0.01

		, divitotenya.
	ITGEN1000/DE500	\$0.01
2		_\$
3		\$
4		\$
5		<u> </u>
б		\$
	TOTAL	\$0.01

Y THINW	AP .
% Increase	<u> </u>
% Decrease	

Name Date

Document	Prepared	Ву
----------	----------	----

•	Date
Construction experimental is a countries and a construction	Nume Number 1
at an usernoumbered belance sufficient to cover this contract is brasont in the appropriation to be charged.	
The state of the s	Date 4/2/4
	(For Office Use Only)
(8/22/1)] 12 #:

RULES RESOLUTION NO 22 2014

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, AND SVAM INTERNATIONAL INC.

Passed by the Rules Committee
Nassan County Legislature
By Voice Vote on John Legislature
VOTING:
nyes 2 abstained 2 recused 2
Logislaters present:

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated an amendment to a personal services agreement with SVAM International Inc. ("SVAM") for supplemental staffing services, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County
Legislature authorizes the County Executive to execute said amendment to
the above referenced agreement with SVAM.

George Maragos Comptroller



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER 240 Old Country Road

240 Old Country Road Mineola, New York 11501

COMPTROLLER APPROVAL FORM FOR PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL OR HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACTS

Attach this form along with all personal, professional or human services contracts, contract renewals, extensions and amendments.

CONTRACTOR NAME:	SVAM International Inc	V
CONTRACTOR ADDRESS:	233 East Shore road #20 11023	1, Great Neck, NY
FEDERAL TAX ID #:	113190965-01	
Instructions: Please check the roman numerals, and provide al	the requested information	1.
I. The contract was awarded to	to the lowest, responsible b	idder after advertisement
for soaled hids The contract W	as awarded after a request fo	r sealed bids was published
in [date]. The sealed bids were publicly	opened on	[date]. [#] of
scaled bids were received and opened.		
2		

II. {X} The contractor was selected pursuant to a Request for Proposals.

The Contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on January 20, 2015. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by advertising in Newsday and on the LIFT, LIST net, and LIA websites. Proposals were due on March 30, 2015. Twenty one proposals were received and evaluated. The evaluation committee consisted of: Donna Neiland, Ira Hill, Alex Demaio, Erick Butista, Bill Doughty, Anthony Paganini, Steven Barry, Christine Levitsky, Patty Laskaris, Robert Mancino, Erick Bautista, Robert McClean, Douglas Rodriguez, Tence George, and Kathleen Dolan. The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking (attached), twenty vendors were selected.

III. This is a renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract. The contract was originally executed by Nassau County on [date]. This is renewal or extension pursuant to the contract, or an amendment within the scope of the contract or RI (copies of the relevant pages are attached). The original contract was entered in after
procurement method, i.e., RFP, three proposals evaluated, etc.] Attach a copy of the most recent evaluated of the contractor's performance for any contract to be renewed or extended. If the contractor has no permitted to continue to contract with the county.
IV. Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993, as amended, at least three proposals were solicited and received. The attached memorandum from the department head describes the proposals received, along with the cost of each proposal.
☐ A. The contract has been awarded to the proposer offering the lowest cost proposal; OR:
B. The attached memorandum contains a detailed explanation as to the reason(s) why the contract was awarded to other than the lowest-cost proposer. The attachment includes a specific delineation of the unique skills and experience, the specific reasons why a proposal is deemed superior, and/or why the proposer has been judged to be able to perform more quickly than other proposers.
V. Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993 as amended, the attached memorandum from the department head explains why the department did not obtain at least three proposals.
A. There are only one or two providers of the services sought or less than three providers submitted proposals. The memorandum describes how the contractor was determined to be the sole source provider of the personal service needed or explains why only two proposals could be obtained. If two proposals were obtained, the memorandum explains that the contract was awarded to the lowest cost proposer, or why the selected proposer offered the higher quality proposal, the proposer's unique and special experience, skill, or expertise, or its availability to perform in the most immediate and timely manner.
☐ B. The memorandum explains that the contractor's selection was dictated by the terms of a federal or New York State grant, by legislation or by a court order. (Copies of the relevant documents are attached).
C. Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 104, the department is purchasing the services required through a New York State Office of General Services contract no, and the attached memorandum explains how the purchase is within the scope of the terms of that contract.

☐ D. Pursuant to General Municipal	Law Section	119-o,	the department	is purchasing	the services
required through an inter-municipal	agreement.			,	

VI. This is a human services contract with a not-for-profit agency for which a competitive process has not been initiated. Attached is a memorandum that explains the reasons for entering into this contract without conducting a competitive process, and details when the department intends to initiate a competitive process for the future award of these services. For any such contract, where the vendor has previously provided services to the county, attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the vendor's performance. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to contract with the county.

In certain limited circumstances, conducting a competitive process and/or completing performance evaluations may not be possible because of the nature of the human services program, or because of a compelling need to continue services through the same provider. In those circumstances, attach are explanation of why a competitive process and/or performance evaluation is inapplicable.

VII.
This is a public works contract for the provision of architectural, engineering or surveying services. The attached memorandum provides details of the department's compliance with Board of Supervisors' Resolution No.928 of 1993, including its receipt and evaluation of annual Statements of Qualifications & Performance Data, and its negotiations with the most highly qualified firms.

In addition, if this is a contract with an individual or with an entity that has only one or two employees:

☐ a review of the criteria set forth by the Internal Revenue Service, Revenue Ruling No. 87-41, 1987-1 C.B. 296, attached as Appendix A to the Comptroller's Memorandum, dated February 13, 2004, concerning independent contractors and employees indicates that the contractor would not be considered an employee for federal tax purposes.

Department Head Signature

Date

 \underline{NOTE} : Any information requested above, or in the exhibit below, may be included in the county's "staff summary" form in lieu of a separate memorandum.

Compt. form Pers./Prof. Services Contracts: Rev. 02/04



June 11, 2015 -

To Whom It May Concern

This is to confirm that the following are Officers and Managers of SVAM International, Inc.

Name	Title	% of Ownership
Anii Kapoor	President & CEO	100%
Vikas Dhablania	coo	
Ashima Kapoor	CFO	
Allen Goldin	Director	

Thank you,

Allen Goldin

allen Holden

Director

CHASE O IPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. www.Chase.com

1-2-210

6/12/2015

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

Nassau County

**533,00

DOLLAF

Nassau County

Office of Community Development

SVAM INTERNATIONAL, INC. 233 EAST SHORE RD., SUITE 201 GREAT NECK, NY 11023

40 Main Street, 1st floor

Hempstead, NY 11550

MEMO

Administrative Fee

692639318

#OD1768# #O21000021#

SVAM INTERNATIONAL, INC.

6/12/2015

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

171

533,00

Nassau County Office Expenses

A/C 692639318

Administrative Fee

533.00

RULES RESOLUTION NO. -2014

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, AND SVAM INTERNATIONAL INC.

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated an amendment to a personal services agreement with SVAM International Inc. ("SVAM") for supplemental staffing services, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature authorizes the County Executive to execute said amendment to the above referenced agreement with SVAM.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT, dated as of the date of execution by the County (together with the schedules, appendices, attachments and exhibits, if any, this "Agreement"), is entered into by and between (i) Nassau County, a municipal corporation having its principal office at 1550 Franklin Avenue, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "County"), acting on behalf of the Department of Information Technology, having its principal office at 240 Old Country Road, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "Department" and "NCIT"), and (ii) SVAM International, Inc., a New York corporation, having its principal office at 233 East Shore Road, Suite 201, Great Neck, NY 11023 (the "Contractor").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, a new Request for Proposals for supplemental staffing services (the "RFP") was issued on January 20, 2015; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor submitted a proposal to provide supplemental staffing services found to be beneficial to the County; and

WHEREAS, the County desires to hire the Contractor to perform the services described in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor desires to perform the services described in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, this is a personal service contract within the intent and purview of Section 2206 of the County Charter;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Term. This Agreement shall commence on the date of execution by the County (the "Effective Date") and shall continue for a period of three (3) years, unless terminated sooner in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the County may, in its sole discretion, renew the term for two (2) additional one (1) year periods under the same terms and conditions for a total term of five (5) years.
- 2. <u>Services</u>. The services to be provided by the Contractor under this Agreement shall consist of information technology supplemental staffing services (the "Services") and is described in detail in Appendix A ("Supplemental Staffing Services Scope of Services & Procedures") attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.
- 3. Payment. (a) Amount of Consideration. (i) The maximum amount to be paid to the Contractor as full consideration for the Contractor's Services under this Agreement shall not exceed Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$800,000.00) ("Maximum Amount")

Amount") payable in accordance with Appendix B ("Cost Proposal") attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

- (b) The Contractor shall not perform Services that would cause billings to exceed the Maximum Amount unless additional funds are encumbered pursuant to this Agreement. The County shall not be liable for payment of any amounts which have not been encumbered and approved by the County Comptroller for this Agreement.
- (c) The Contractor shall not perform any work under this Agreement unless the County authorizes specific tasks on a Statement of Work ("SOW") authorized by the County in writing and the agreed to by the Contractor in writing, and the Comptroller has approved and encumbered funds sufficient to cover all work to be performed pursuant to such SOW.
- (d) The County shall have no liability under this Agreement for any work performed (i) that was not authorized by an SOW and/or where the Contractor's costs exceed the amount authorized by those documents, (ii) that was not authorized by the encumbrance of the necessary funds by the County Comptroller, (iii) where the Contractor's costs exceed the amount/rates specified in Appendix B ("Cost Proposal").
- (e) This Agreement shall be deemed to be incorporated into each approved and executed SOW and the terms and conditions contained herein shall govern the relationship of the parties during the term of any SOW.
- (f) <u>Vouchers: Voucher Review, Approval and Audit.</u> Payments shall be made to the Contractor in arrears and shall be contingent upon (i) the Contractor submitting a claim voucher (the "Voucher") in a form satisfactory to the County, that (a) states with reasonable specificity the services provided and the payment requested as consideration for such services, (b) certifies that the services rendered and the payment requested are in accordance with this Agreement, and (c) is accompanied by documentation satisfactory to the County supporting the amount claimed, and (ii) review, approval and audit of the Voucher by the Department and/or the County Comptroller or his or her duly designated representative (the "Comptroller").
- (g) <u>Timing of Payment Claims</u>. The Contractor shall submit claims no later than three (3) months following the County's receipt of the services that are the subject of the claim and no more frequently than once a month. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor's right to receive payment for work completed by the Contractor for the County shall not be affected or denied in the event of an administrative timing error in issuing invoice Vouchers to County.
- (h) No Duplication of Payments. Payments under this Agreement shall not duplicate payments for any work performed or to be performed under other agreements between the Contractor and any funding source including the County.
 - (i) Payments in Connection with Termination or Notice of Termination. Unless a

provision of this Agreement expressly states otherwise, payments to the Contractor following the termination of this Agreement shall not exceed payments made as consideration for services that were (i) performed prior to termination, (ii) authorized by this Agreement to be performed, and (iii) not performed after the Contractor received notice that the County did not desire to receive such Services or during the term of a Stop Work Order.

- 4. Stop Work Order. The County at its sole discretion may issue a written or oral order to the Contractor to stop work under a particular Statement of Work ("Stop Work Order"), at any time, requiring the Contractor to suspend or stop all, or any part, of the performance due under the Statement of Work ("SOW") for any reason.
- (a) Upon receipt of the Stop Work Order, the Contractor shall immediately comply with its terms and shall not incur any additional costs for the work covered by the Stop Work Order during the period of work suspension or stoppage. The County may use the Stop Work Order to:

(i) Stop or suspend the work for a specific period of time, or

- (ii) Cancel the Stop Work Order and continue work on an SOW, or
- (iii) Terminate the work covered by the Stop Work Order.
- (b) If a Stop Work Order is canceled, the Contractor shall resume work. The County shall make an equitable adjustment in the delivery schedule, the SOW price, or both, at the sole discretion of the County. The SOW shall be modified, in writing, accordingly, if:
 - (i) The Stop Work Order results in an increase in the Contractor's cost of performance of the SOW.
 - (ii) The Stop Work Order results in a change of deliverables for an SOW.
 - (iii) Any other reason the County deems necessary and appropriate.
- (c) If a Stop Work Order is not canceled and the work covered by the Stop Work Order is terminated the County shall be liable only for those costs incurred prior to the issuance of the Stop Work Order.
- (d) The County shall not be liable to the Contractor for loss of profits due to the issuance of a Stop Work Order.
- 5. Acceptance Criteria. In the event that an SOW defines the need for the Contractor to provide specific Deliverable(s), NCIT shall notify the Contractor following installation of such Deliverable(s) if it is/they are not acceptable. The notice shall specify in reasonable detail the reason(s) a Deliverable(s) is/are unacceptable. Acceptance may be conditioned or delayed as required for installation and/or testing of Deliverable(s). Final acceptance is expressly conditioned upon completion of all applicable inspection and testing procedures. Should the Deliverable(s) fail to meet any specifications or acceptance criteria, NCIT may exercise any and all rights hereunder, including but not

limited to such rights provided by the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted in New York. Deliverable(s) discovered to be defective or failing to conform to the specifications may be rejected upon initial inspection or at any later time if the defects contained in the Deliverable(s) or non-compliance with the specifications was not reasonably ascertainable upon initial inspection.

If the Contractor fails to promptly cure the defect or replace the Deliverable(s), NCIT

- Cancel the SOW.
- Terminate the Agreement.
- Contract with a different Contractor for the Services.
- Engage with another Contractor outside of this Agreement, if no Contractor is able to perform the required Supplemental Staffing Services.
- Invoice the original Contractor for any differential in price over the original

When NCIT rejects any Deliverable(s), the Contractor must remove the rejected Deliverable(s) from the premises of the County within seven (7) business days of notification, unless otherwise agreed by the County in writing. Rejected items may be regarded as abandoned if not removed by the Contractor as provided herein.

- 6. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. The Contractor is an independent contractor of the County. The Contractor shall not, nor shall any officer, director, employee, servant, agent or independent contractor of the Contractor (a "Contractor Agent"), be (i) deemed a County employee, (ii) commit the County to any obligation, or (iii) hold itself, himself, or herself out as a County employee or Person with the authority to commit the County to any obligation. As used in this Agreement the word "Person" means any individual person, entity (including partnerships, corporations and limited liability companies), and government or political subdivision thereof (including agencies, bureaus, offices and
- 7. No Arrears or Default. The Contractor is not in arrears to the County upon any debt or contract and it is not in default as surety, contractor, or otherwise upon any obligation to the County, including any obligation to pay taxes to, or perform services for
- 8. Compliance with Law. (a) Generally. The Contractor shall comply with any and all applicable Federal, State and local Laws, including, but not limited to those relating to conflicts of interest, human rights, living wage, disclosure of information and vendor registration in connection with its performance under this Agreement. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Contractor is bound by and shall comply with the terms of Appendix EE attached hereto and with the County's registration protocol. As used in this Agreement the word "Law" includes any and all statutes, local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, applicable orders, and/or decrees, as the same may be amended from

- (b) <u>Nassau County Living Wage Law.</u> Pursuant to LL 1-2006, as amended, and to the extent that a waiver has not been obtained in accordance with such law or any rules of the County Executive, the Contractor agrees as follows:
 - (i) The Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of the Living Wage Law, as amended;
 - (ii) Failure to comply with the Living Wage Law, as amended, may constitute a material breach of this Agreement, the occurrence of which shall be determined solely by the County. The Contractor has the right to cure such breach within thirty days of receipt of notice of breach from the County. In the event that such breach is not timely cured, the County may terminate this Agreement as well as exercise any other rights available to the County under applicable law.
 - (iii) It shall be a continuing obligation of the Contractor to inform the County of any material changes in the content of its Certification of Compliance, attached to this Agreement as Appendix L. The Contractor shall provide to the County any information necessary to maintain the certification's accuracy.
 - (c) Records Access. The parties acknowledge and agree that all records, information, and data ("Information") acquired in connection with performance or administration of this Agreement shall be used and disclosed solely for the purpose of performance and administration of the contract or as required by law. The Contractor acknowledges that Contractor Information in the County's possession may be subject to disclosure under Article 6 of the New York State Public Officer's Law ("Freedom of Information Law" or "FOIL"). In the event that such a request for disclosure is made, the County shall make reasonable efforts to notify the Contractor of such request prior to disclosure of the Information so that the Contractor may take such action as it deems appropriate.
 - (d) Protection of Confidential Information. The parties further acknowledge that in the course of this Agreement each may have access to and/or be in possession of proprietary or confidential information of the other party. "Confidential Information" shall mean information regarded by the disclosing party as confidential or that is otherwise protected from disclosure under Federal, State or Local law; provided that, information deemed confidential by the disclosing party shall be clearly marked "Confidential", "Restricted" or with another similar legend. Personal information of individuals shall also be deemed "Confidential Information." Each party agrees to use the Confidential Information of the other party solely for the purposes of this Agreement, and will not disclose such Confidential Information to any third party without the other party's consent. Each party shall maintain the Confidential Information of the other party in confidence using at least the same degree of care as it employs in maintaining in confidence its own proprietary and confidential information, but in no event less than a

reasonable degree of care. Provided that, the receiving party shall have met the foregoing standard of care, an inadvertent or accidental disclosure by the receiving party of Confidential Information of the disclosing party shall not constitute a breach hereof.

The foregoing shall not prohibit or limit any party's use of information (including, but not limited to, ideas, concepts, know-how, techniques and methodologies) (i) previously known to it, (ii) independently developed by it, (iii) acquired by it from a third party without continuing restriction on use, or (iv) which is, or becomes, publicly available through no breach by it of this Agreement. Neither party shall use the Confidential Information of the other party for its own benefit or for the benefit of any third party, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement. A receiving party also may disclose Confidential Information to the extent required by an order of a court of competent jurisdiction, administrative agency or governmental body, or by any law, rule or regulation, or by court ordered subpoena, summons or other administrative or legal process, or by applicable regulatory or professional standards, or in connection with any judicial or other proceeding involving Contractor and County relating to Contractor's Services for County or this Agreement.

All data (including, without limitation, all content in any media or format entered into, stored in, and/or susceptible to retrieval from the County's computer systems) or other materials furnished by the County for use by the Contractor under this Agreement (such as records or information) shall remain the sole property of the County, will be deemed "Confidential Information" and will be held in confidence in accordance with this Agreement. The Contractor shall not use the data other than in connection with providing the Services pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement. Such data and materials will be returned to the County upon completion of the Services. Access to Confidential Information shall be restricted to the Contractor's personnel with a need to know and engaged in a permitted use. Confidential Information of the County may only be disclosed as provided for in Section d above or with the written consent of the County (and then only to the extent of the consent);

- (e) Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA). In furtherance of this Section, all Contractor employees shall execute a nondisclosure agreement provided by the Department prior to commencement of work under an SOW.
- (f) The provisions of this subsection shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 9. <u>Minimum Service Standards</u>. Regardless of whether required by Law: (a) The Contractor shall, and shall cause Contractor Agents to, conduct its, his or her activities in connection with this Agreement so as not to endanger or harm any Person or property.
- (b) The Contractor shall deliver Services under this Agreement in a professional manner consistent with the best practices of the industry in which the Contractor operates. The Contractor shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to meet the obligation described in the immediately preceding sentence, including obtaining and

maintaining, and causing all Contractor Agents to obtain and maintain, all approvals, licenses, and certifications ("<u>Approvals</u>") necessary or appropriate in connection with this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Staffing and Personnel</u>. The County reserves the right to review and to request changes to the members of the Contractor's staff assigned to deliver Services under this Agreement. The Contractor may reassign staff in the event of a bona fide promotion, illness, family leave, disability, physical incapacitation, termination of employment, inability to perform duties, or other circumstances beyond the Contractor's reasonable control.
- (d) The County shall have the right, in its absolute discretion, to require the removal of the Contractor's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Services or Work, if the County considers such removal necessary or in the best interests of Nassau County. Such personnel shall be promptly removed from the project by the Contractor at no cost or expense to the County. Further, an employee who is removed from the project for any reason shall not be re-employed on the Project.
- 10. Assignment: Amendment: Waiver: Subcontracting. This Agreement and the rights and obligations hereunder may not be in whole or part (i) assigned, transferred or disposed of, (ii) amended, (iii) waived, or (iv) subcontracted, without the prior written consent of the County Executive or his or her duly designated deputy (the "County Executive"), and any purported assignment, other disposal or modification without such prior written consent shall be null and void. The failure of a party to assert any of its rights under this Agreement, including the right to demand strict performance, shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.
- (a) If the County provides consent, the Contractor must identify each subcontractor by name, business address and expertise, a full resume of the proposed person and must include the name(s) of the principal(s) of the subcontracting entity. The Contractor must provide a full description of the services to be provided by the Contractor.

11. Subcontracting.

- (a) The Contractor shall only subcontract work in conformance with Section 10 of this Agreement.
- (b) The Contractor is and shall remain primarily liable for the successful completion of all work in accordance with this Agreement. The Contractor shall be primarily liable even when using subcontractors, independent contractors, consortiums or partners to perform some or all of the work contemplated by this Agreement, and regardless of whether the use of such partners or subcontractors have been approved by the County.
 - (c) Nothing contained in this Agreement or otherwise shall create any

contractual relation between the County and any subcontractors. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the County for the direct and indirect acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor and shall indemnify and hold harmless the County for any and all acts and / or omissions of their Contractor Agents, subcontractors, independent contractors, consortiums, or partners.

- (d) The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors is an independent obligation from the County's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the County shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any moneys to any subcontractor.
- (e) The Contractor shall require any subcontractor hired in connection with this Agreement to carry insurance with the same limits and provisions required to be carried by the Contractor under this Agreement.
- (f) The Contractor Agents will be required to provide the County with an Owner and Management Disclosure.
- 12. <u>Right to Works</u>. (a) Upon execution of this Agreement, any reports, design systems, documents, data, designs, drawings, graphs, charts, specifications, manuals, photographs, source code and/or any other material produced by the Contractor for the County pursuant to this Agreement, and any and all drafts and/or other preliminary materials, in any format, to such items, shall become the exclusive property of the County.
- (b) Works Made for Hire: The Contractor acknowledges that all of the Contractor's works of authorship, including but not limited to any reports, design systems, documents, data, designs, drawings, graphs, charts, specifications, manuals, photographs and/or any other materials produced or used by the Contractor for the County pursuant to this Agreement ("Copyrighted Materials") shall be considered and are "works-made-for-hire" within the meaning and purview of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act, 17:U.S.C. § 101, and the County shall be the owner thereof, including any copyrights, patents, or other intellectual property rights pertaining thereto and of all aspects, elements, and components thereof in which copyright protection might exist. If it is determined that any such works are not works made for hire, the Contractor hereby assigns to the County all of the Contractor's right, title, and interest, including all rights of copyright, patent, and other intellectual property rights, to or in such Contractor works and hereby irrevocably transfers, assigns, and conveys all of the Contractor's right, title, and interest, including exclusive copyright, patent, and other intellectual property rights, ownership in and to the Copyrighted Materials to the County, free and clear of any liens, claims, or other encumbrances. The Contractor shall retain no copyright or intellectual property interest in the Copyrighted Materials, and they shall be used by the Contractor for no other purpose without the prior written permission of the County.
 - (c) Contractor Property or Works. Unless otherwise agreed upon between the

parties in this Agreement, the Contractor retains all right, title and interest, including all copyrights, patent rights and trade secret rights, in any pre-existing Contractor property or works, including all pre-existing intellectual property interests held by Contractor (the "Contractor Works"). Contractor hereby grants to County a non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free, perpetual internal use license to use such Contractor Works solely for the County's internal use. As used in this Agreement, the term "Contractor Works" means any of the following: (i) any software program, algorithm, process, methodology, documentation, report, data, flow diagram, document, or other material owned, generated, or distributed by the Contractor prior to or separately from this Agreement; or (ii) any tools or utilities developed by or on behalf of the Contractor or used by the Contractor.

(d) Upon payment of all amounts due therefore, the Contractor shall grant to the County a non-exclusive, United States license to use any such Contractor Works solely for the County's internal use. The County may make reasonable copies of such pre-existing material for backup and archival purposes in accordance with applicable law. The County shall reproduce such material accurately and include all original copyright and trademark notices, claims of confidentiality or trade secrets, and other proprietary rights notices on all back-up or archival copies. Subject to the other provisions in this subsection 8(b), any copies that the County makes of such Contractor Works shall remain the Contractor's sole property.

13. Patent/Copyright Claims.

- (a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold the County harmless against any and all liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements) and damages ("Losses") arising out of or in connection with any claim for any infringement by the Contractor of any copyright, trade secrets, trademark or patent rights or arising out of or in connection with any breach of warranty by the Contractor. As a condition to the foregoing indemnity obligation, the County shall give the Contractor: (i) prompt written notice of any action, claim or threat of infringement suit or other suit, (ii) the opportunity to take over, settle or defend such action, claim or suit at the Contractor's sole expense, and (iii) assistance in the defense of any such action at the expense of the Contractor. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless regardless of whether or not the infringement arises in the course of delivering Services under this Agreement.
- (b) In addition to the foregoing, if the use of any Deliverable(s), items(s) or part(s) thereof shall be enjoined for any reason or if the Contractor believes that it may be enjoined, the Contractor shall have the right, at its own expense, to take action in the following order of precedence: (i) to procure for the County the right to continue using such Deliverable(s), item(s) or part(s) thereof, as applicable; (ii) to modify the Deliverable(s), items(s) or part(s) so that it becomes non-infringing and of at least equal quality and performance; or (iii) to replace said Deliverable(s), item(s) or part(s) thereof, as applicable, with non-infringing Deliverable(s), item(s) or part(s) of at least equal quality and performance, or (iv) if none of the foregoing is commercially reasonable,

then provide monetary compensation to the County up to the dollar amount of the aggregate consideration paid to the Contractor under this Agreement; (v) the preceding remedies are in addition to and not in lieu of the Contractor's obligation to indemnify and defend the County; (vi) time is of the essence with respect to every provision of this Agreement in which time of performance is a factor.

- (c) The foregoing provisions shall not apply to any infringement occasioned by modification by the County that is (i) not contemplated by the Contractor; or (ii) made without the Contractor's approval.
- (d) In the event that an action at law or equity is commenced against the County arising out of a claim that the County's use of a deliverable, item or part under this Agreement infringes any patent, copyright or proprietary right and the Contractor is of the opinion that the allegations in such action in whole or in part are not covered by the indemnification and defense provisions set forth in this Agreement, the Contractor shall immediately notify the County in writing and shall specify to what extent the Contractor believes it is obligated to defend and indemnify under the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Contractor shall in such event protect the interests of the County and secure a continuance to permit the County to appear and defend its interests in cooperation with the Contractor as is appropriate, including any jurisdictional defenses the County may have.
 - (e) The provisions of this Section shall survive termination of the Agreement.
- 14. Minimum Service Standards. Regardless of whether required by Law: (a) The Contractor shall, and shall cause Contractor Agents to, conduct its, his or her activities in connection with this Agreement so as not to endanger or harm any Person or property.
- (b) The Contractor shall deliver Services under this Agreement in a professional manner consistent with the best practices of the industry in which the Contractor operates. The Contractor shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to meet the obligation described in the immediately preceding sentence, including obtaining and maintaining, and causing all Contractor Agents to obtain and maintain, all approvals, licenses, and certifications ("Approvals") necessary or appropriate in connection with this Agreement.
- 15. Indemnification; Defense; Cooperation. (a) The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, the Department and its officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements) and damages ("Losses"), arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions of the Contractor or a Contractor Agent, regardless of whether due to negligence, fault, or default, including Losses in connection with any threatened investigation, litigation or other proceeding or preparing a defense to or prosecuting the same; provided, however, that the Contractor shall not be responsible for that portion, if

any, of a Loss that is caused by the negligence of the County.

- (b) The Contractor shall, upon the County's demand and at the County's direction, promptly and diligently defend, at the Contractor's own risk and expense, any and all suits, actions, or proceedings which may be brought or instituted against one or more Indemnified Parties for which the Contractor is responsible under this Section, and, further to the Contractor's indemnification obligations, the Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, decree, loss or settlement in connection therewith.
- (c) The Contractor shall, and shall cause Contractor Agents to, cooperate with the County and the Department in connection with the investigation, defense or prosecution of any action, suit or proceeding in connection with this Agreement, including the acts or omissions of the Contractor and/or a Contractor Agent in connection with this Agreement.
- (d) The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 16. <u>Insurance</u>. (a) <u>Types and Amounts</u>. The Contractor shall obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, at its own expense: (i) one or more policies for commercial general liability insurance, which policy(ies) shall name "Nassau County" as an additional insured and have a minimum single combined limit of liability of not less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) per occurrence and Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) aggregate coverage, (ii) if contracting in whole or part to provide professional services, one or more policies for professional liability insurance and errors and omissions insurance, which policy(ies) shall have a minimum single combined limit liability of not less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000.00) per occurrence; and (iii) compensation insurance for the benefit of the Contractor's employees ("Workers' Compensation Insurance"), which insurance is in compliance with the New York State Workers' Compensation Law, and (iv) such additional insurance as the County may from time to time specify.
 - (b) Acceptability: Deductibles; Subcontractors. All insurance obtained and maintained by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be (i) written by one or more commercial insurance carriers licensed to do business in New York State and rated A-VIII or better by A.M. Best's or its equivalent, and which is (ii) in form and substance acceptable to the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of all deductibles to which such policies are subject. The Contractor shall require any subcontractor hired in connection with this Agreement to carry insurance with the same limits and provisions required to be carried by the Contractor under this Agreement.
 - (c) <u>Delivery: Coverage Change; No Inconsistent Action</u>. Prior to the execution of this Agreement, copies of current certificates of insurance evidencing the insurance coverage required by this Agreement shall be delivered to the Department. Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of any expiration or renewal of, or actual, proposed or threatened reduction or cancellation of coverage under, any insurance required hereunder,

the Contractor shall provide written notice to the Department of the same and deliver to the Department renewal or replacement certificates of insurance. The Contractor shall cause all insurance to remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement and shall not take or omit to take any action that would suspend or invalidate any of the required coverages. The failure of the Contractor to maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance shall render this contract void and of no effect. The failure of the Contractor to maintain the other required coverages shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement upon which the County reserves the right to consider this Agreement terminated as of the date of such failure.

- 17. Warranty. (a) Contractor warrants and represents full ownership, clear title free of all liens, and/or that Contractor has obtained on behalf of County perpetual license rights set forth herein to use the deliverable. Contractor shall indemnify County for any loss, damages or actions arising from a breach of this warranty. County may require Contractor to furnish appropriate written documentation establishing the above rights and interests as a condition of payment. County's request or failure to request such documentation shall not relieve Contractor of liability under this warranty.
- (b) The Contractor shall provide a warranty for all Deliverable(s) or product(s) specified in and furnished by or through the Contractor under an SOW. All product(s) or Deliverable(s) provided under an SOW shall substantially conform to the specifications set forth in the SOW and shall do so for a period of six (6) months following the date of acceptance by the County of the final Deliverable (the "Product Warranty Period"), provided, that no modifications, other than modifications contemplated by or consented to by the Contractor are made to the Deliverable(s) or product(s) or their system environment by any party other than the Contractor.
- (c) The Contractor further warrants and represents that product(s) or Deliverable(s) specified and furnished by or through the Contractor under an SOW shall individually, and where specified by the Contractor to perform as a system, perform as such and be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship during the Project Warranty Period, provided, that no modifications, other than modifications contemplated by or consented to by the Contractor, are made to the Deliverable(s) or product(s) or their system environment by any party other than the Contractor. During the Project Warranty Period, defects in the product(s) or Deliverable(s) specified and furnished by or through the Contractor shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor at no cost or expense to the County.

The Contractor shall advise NCIT immediately upon determining that any Deliverable(s) or product(s) will not, or may not, be delivered at the time or place specified. Together with such notice, the Contractor shall state the projected delivery time and date. In the event the delay projected by the Contractor is unsatisfactory, NCIT shall so advise the Contractor and may proceed to procure substitute Deliverable(s), product(s) or Services. NCIT will not unreasonably deem the delay unsatisfactory.

- (d) Contractor shall extend the Project Warranty Period for individual product(s), or for the system as a whole, if applicable, by the cumulative period(s) of time, after notification, during which an individual product or the system requires servicing or replacement (down time), or is in the possession of the Contractor, its agents, officers, subcontractors, distributors, resellers or employees.
- (e) In addition to Contractor's Project Warranty Period, the County shall have the benefit of all manufacturers' standard commercial warranties for individual deliverables, if any.
- (f) Where the manufacturer's warranty term is longer than the Project Warranty Period, the Contractor shall notify the County and pass through the manufacturer's warranty to County. Contractor shall not be responsible for coordinating services under the manufacturer's warranty after expiration of the Project Warranty Period.
- (g) The warranties set forth herein shall survive any termination of the Agreement with respect a SOW in accordance with the stated warranty term(s).
- 18. Termination. (a) Generally. This Agreement may be terminated (i) for any reason by the County upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Contractor, (ii) for "Cause" by the County immediately upon the receipt by the Contractor of written notice of termination, (iii) upon mutual written Agreement of the County and the Contractor, and (iv) in accordance with any other provisions of this Agreement expressly addressing termination.

As used in this Agreement the word "Cause" includes: (i) a breach of this Agreement; (ii) the failure to obtain and maintain in full force and effect all Approvals required for the services described in this Agreement to be legally and professionally rendered; and (iii) the termination or impending termination of federal or state funding for the services to be provided under this Agreement.

(b) By the Contractor. This Agreement may be terminated by the Contractor if performance becomes impracticable through no fault of the Contractor, where the impracticability relates to the Contractor's ability to perform its obligations and not to a judgment as to convenience or the desirability of continued performance. Termination under this subsection shall be effected by the Contractor delivering to the commissioner or other head of the Department (the "Commissioner"), at least sixty (60) days prior to the termination date (or a shorter period if sixty days' notice is impossible), a notice stating (i) that the Contractor is terminating this Agreement in accordance with this subsection, (ii) the date as of which this Agreement will terminate, and (iii) the facts giving rise to the Contractor's right to terminate under this subsection. A copy of the notice given to the Commissioner shall be given to the Deputy County Executive who oversees the administration of the Department (the "Applicable DCE") on the same day that notice is given to the Commissioner.

- (c) <u>Contractor Assistance upon Termination</u>. In connection with the termination or impending termination of this Agreement the Contractor shall, regardless of the reason for termination, take all actions reasonably requested by the County (including those set forth in other provisions of this Agreement) to assist the County in transitioning the Contractor's responsibilities under this Agreement. The provisions of this subsection shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 19. Accounting Procedures; Records. The Contractor shall maintain and retain, for a period of six (6) years following the later of termination of or final payment under this Agreement, complete and accurate records, documents, accounts and other evidence, whether maintained electronically or manually ("Records"), pertinent to performance under this Agreement. Records shall be maintained in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and, if the Contractor is a non-profit entity, must comply with the accounting guidelines set forth in the federal Office of Management & Budget Circular A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations." Such Records shall at all times be available for audit and inspection by the Comptroller, the Department, any other governmental authority with jurisdiction over the provision of services hereunder and/or the payment therefore, and any of their duly designated representatives. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- (a) Reimbursement by the Contractor upon Loss of Funding. In addition to any other remedies available to the County, in the event that the County loses funding, including reimbursement, from the State or Federal governments for any Services arising out of or in connection with any act or omission of the Contractor or a Contractor Agent (i) the County will have no further obligations to the Contractor under this Agreement and (ii) the Contractor shall pay the County the full amount of lost funds on demand, but not in excess of the amount paid to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- 20. <u>Limitations on Actions and Special Proceedings against the County</u>. No action or special proceeding shall lie or be prosecuted or maintained against the County upon any claims arising out of or in connection with this Agreement unless:
- (a) Notice. At least thirty (30) days prior to seeking relief the Contractor shall have presented the demand or claim(s) upon which such action or special proceeding is based in writing to the Applicable DCE for adjustment and the County shall have neglected or refused to make an adjustment or payment on the demand or claim for thirty (30) days after presentment. The Contractor shall send or deliver copies of the documents presented to the Applicable DCE under this Section to each of (i) the Department and the (ii) the County Attorney (at the address specified above for the County) on the same day that documents are sent or delivered to the Applicable DCE. The complaint or necessary moving papers of the Contractor shall allege that the above-described actions and inactions preceded the Contractor's action or special proceeding against the County.
 - (b) Time Limitation. Such action or special proceeding is commenced within the

earlier of (i) one (1) year of the first to occur of (\underline{A}) final payment under or the termination of this Agreement, and (\underline{B}) the accrual of the cause of action, and (\underline{ii}) the time specified in any other provision of this Agreement.

- 21. Work Performance Liability. The Contractor is and shall remain primarily liable for the successful completion of all work in accordance with this Agreement irrespective of whether the Contractor is using a Contractor Agent to perform some or all of the work contemplated by this Agreement, and irrespective of whether the use of such Contractor Agent has been approved by the County.
- 22. Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue; Governing Law, Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement or required by Law, exclusive original jurisdiction for all claims or actions with respect to this Agreement shall be in the Supreme Court in Nassau County in New York State and the parties expressly waive any objections to the same on any grounds, including venue and forum non convenience. This Agreement is intended as a contract under, and shall be governed and construed in accordance with, the Laws of New York State, without regard to the conflict of laws provisions thereof.
- 23. Notices. Any notice, request, demand or other communication required to be given or made in connection with this Agreement shall be (a) in writing, (b) delivered or sent (i) by hand delivery, evidenced by a signed, dated receipt, (ii) postage prepaid via certified mail, return receipt requested, or (iii) overnight delivery via a nationally recognized courier service, (c) deemed given or made on the date the delivery receipt was signed by a County employee, three (3) business days after it is mailed or one (1) business day after it is released to a courier service, as applicable, and (d)(i) if to the Department, to the attention of the Commissioner at the address specified above for the Department, (ii) if to an Applicable DCE, to the attention of the Applicable DCE (whose name the Contractor shall obtain from the Department) at the address specified above for the County, (iii) if to the Comptroller, to the attention of the Comptroller at 240 Old Country Road, Mineola, NY 11501, and (iv) if to the Contractor, to the attention of the Office of General Counsel, with a copy to the person who executed this Agreement on behalf of the Contractor at the address specified above for the Contractor, or in each case to such other persons or addresses as shall be designated by written notice.
- 24. All Legal Provisions Deemed Included; Severability; Supremacy. (a) Every provision required by Law to be inserted into or referenced by this Agreement is intended to be a part of this Agreement. If any such provision is not inserted or referenced or is not inserted or referenced in correct form then (i) such provision shall be deemed inserted into or referenced by this Agreement for purposes of interpretation and (ii) upon the application of either party this Agreement shall be formally amended to comply strictly with the Law, without prejudice to the rights of either party.
- (b) In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

- (c) Unless the application of this subsection will cause a provision required by Law to be excluded from this Agreement, in the event of an actual conflict between the terms and conditions set forth above the signature page to this Agreement and those contained in any schedule, exhibit, appendix, or attachment to this Agreement, the terms and conditions set forth above the signature page shall control. To the extent possible, all the terms of this Agreement should be read together as not conflicting.
- (d) Each party has cooperated in the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement. Therefore, in the event that construction of this Agreement occurs, it shall not be construed against either party as drafter.
- 25. <u>Section and Other Headings</u>. The section and other headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.
- 26. Administrative Service Charge. The Contractor agrees to pay the County an administrative service charge of Five Hundred Thirty Three and 00/100 Dollars \$533.00 for the processing of this Agreement pursuant to Ordinance Number 74-1979, as amended by Ordinance Numbers 201-2001 and 128-2006. The administrative service charge shall be due and payable to the County by the Contractor upon signing this Agreement.
- 27. Services for Other Municipal Entities. It is understood that the Services described in the Agreement may be purchased by any other municipal entities ("Municipal Entities") and the Contractor agrees to provide the Services to the Municipal Entities on the same terms and conditions as if they were to be supplied to the County. In order to coordinate such activity, the Contractor agrees to only perform such Services after obtaining the written permission of the County. To the extent that the Municipal Entities purchase Services, then the Municipal Entities, and not the County, shall be liable to the Contractor.
- 28. Financial Deterioration of Vendor. In the event the Contractor, its assignees or successor, at any point during the performance of Services and operation of the products acquired under this Agreement, becomes insolvent, ceases to exist as a business entity or for any reason fails to continue to support its deliverable(s) or product(s), the Contractor will (i) make provision for the continued support under the same terms and conditions or (ii) provide the County with the source code and all associated updates, modifications and other materials (including, but not limited to, schematics or flow charts, system documentation, program procedures, build procedures, descriptions of operation, programmer notes, testing data, custom or special compilers) required to understand the design, structure and implementation of the said deliverable(s) or product(s), at no expense to the County.
- 29. <u>Force Majeure</u>. Neither party shall be liable for failure to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement if that failure is caused, directly or indirectly, by flood, communications failure, extreme weather, fire, mud slide, earthquake, or other natural

calamity or act of God, interruption in water, electricity, riots, civil disorders, rebellions or revolutions, acts of governmental agencies, quarantines, embargoes, malicious acts of third parties, acts of terrorism, labor disputes affecting vendors, contractors or subcontractors and for which the party claiming force majeure is not responsible, or any other similar cause beyond the reasonable control of that party.

- 30. Executory Clause. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:
- (a) Approval and Execution. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person unless (i) all County approvals have been obtained, including, if required, approval by the County Legislature, and (ii) this Agreement has been executed by the County Executive (as defined in this Agreement).
- (b) Availability of Funds. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person beyond funds appropriated or otherwise lawfully available for this Agreement, and, if any portion of the funds for this Agreement are from the state and/or federal governments, then beyond funds available to the County from the state and/or federal governments.
- 31. Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor and the County have executed this Agreemen: as of the date first above written.

SVAM International Inc.
By: Pluller
Name: Anil Kapoor
Title: President
Date: 6/15/2015
NASSAU COUNTY
Ву:
Name: Charles Rune
Title: Deputy County Executive
Date:

PLEASE EXECUTE IN BLUE INK

STATE OF NEW YORK)) \$8,: COUNTY OF NASSAU) On the 15^{TH} day of $\sqrt{u_Ne}$ in the year 2015 before me personally came to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, Anil Kapour did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of Nassau ; that he or of SVAM International, Inc. she is the __President Corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by authority of the board of directors of said Corporation. NOTARY PUBLIC Notary Public, State of New York No. 01CA6294194 Qualified in Queens County Commission Expires December 16, 2017 STATE OF NEW YORK) CÖUNTY OF NASSAU) day of Neveniber in the year 2015 before me personally bando to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of Nassatt; that he or she is a Deputy County Executive of the County of Nassau, the municipal corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto pursuant to Section 205 of the County Government Law of Nassau Excella a. Vitrucci County.

NOTARY PUBLIC

CONCUTTO A PERFECCI NOTES THE CONTROL OF THE BOOK NOTES TO THE CONTROL OF THE CON

Over test in November Obunity
Commission Copiess April 92, 2011/

APPENDIX A

SUPPLEMENTAL STAFFING SERVICES SCOPE OF SERVICES & PROCEDURES

The purpose of this Agreement is to establish a vehicle with the Contractor to provide Supplemental Staffing Services to the County. This Agreement will enable the Contractor to respond to any Statement of Work ("SOW") issued by the Nassau County Department of Information Technology ("NCIT") for which that Contractor is eligible to provide Services as specified in Appendix B ("Cost Proposal").

Upon execution of this Agreement, from time to time, NCIT may identify a need for individual or project related Supplemental Staffing Services. NCIT may issue an SOW for a project requiring Supplemental Staffing Services. The SOW will describe in detail which of the twenty-nine (29) Support Service Categories and levels NCIT requires as well as a detailed description of the requirements. Support Service Categories are described in detail in Appendix C ("Supplemental Staffing Support Service Categories"). NCIT will send the SOW to those Contractors previously identified as able to provide the Supplemental Staffing Services required for the specific Support Service Category(ies) required for the SOW as identified in Appendix B.

Contractors shall review the SOW and submit offers to provide the Supplemental Staffing Services needed under the SOW and for the specific Supplemental Staffing Services, indicate an hourly rate that is equal to or less than the rate proposed in their original response to this RFP. Contractors must also submit resume(s) of the staff that will be providing Supplemental Staffing Services for the SOW. NCIT may, in its discretion, select one or more Contractors to provide the Supplemental Staffing Services requested in the SOW. NCIT will not be obligated to select any of the Contractors to provide Supplemental Staffing Services under the SOW.

Please be advised that Contractors are not guaranteed work under this Contract. Rather, the Contract provides a Contractor with the eligibility to bid on a particular SOW for which the Contractor can provide the necessary Supplemental Staffing Services.

Individual Statements of Work

When NCIT has a project requiring Supplemental Staffing Services, an SOW describing in detail the project requiring Supplemental Staffing Services will be issued to each Contractor who is eligible to provide the specific type of Supplemental Staffing Service needed.

Notwithstanding the expiration of the Agreement between the Contractor and the County, an individual SOW may require the Contractor's personnel to work beyond the termination date of the Agreement to complete a specific project or activity in the SOW. In that event, the County, at its sole option and discretion, may choose to amend the Agreement to extend the term for the period the Contractor's personnel are needed to complete the project under the SOW. In addition, NCIT has the ability to modify each SOW to satisfy specific County needs.

Each SOW will provide details as to the required:

Support Service Category(ies) required.

 Qualification Level of personnel needed to perform the Supplemental Staffing Services, including the years of work experience required of personnel within the specific Support Service Category(ies) requested and demonstrable expertise.

NCIT will allow Contractors a specific period of time from the time NCIT issues an SOW to submit an offer in response, Such period of time will be specified when the SOW is issued and will vary for each SOW. NCIT will determine this length of time in part by the complexity of the job description(s) and skill set requirements.

Contractor Reporting/Documentation

Upon selection to perform the Services specified in an SOW, the Contractor will be required to provide NCIT with a Weekly Status Report. The Weekly Status Report format and details will be provided to the Contractor by NCIT. All documentation must be in the format specified by and acceptable to NCIT.

The Contractor may also be required to provide NCIT with other documentation and/or reports as required by NCIT. All such documentation and reports must be in the format specified by and acceptable to NCIT.

Failure to provide NCIT with acceptable Weekly Status Reports, other documentation or reports may result in delay of payment to the Contractor and/or disqualification of the Contractor to perform work on the SOW. If a Contractor repeatedly fails to provide NCIT with acceptable documentation or reports, the Contractor may be disqualified from performing any Services under this Agreement. NCIT will be the final judge of whether documentation and reporting requirements are being met by the Contractor.

Other Considerations

All personnel utilized by the Contractor in connection with fulfilling its obligations pursuant to or arising from this Agreement shall be employees of the Contractor or, if applicable, the Contractor's Agents and shall be in compliance with all applicable state, federal, and local laws relating to employees generally, including, without limitation, immigration laws.

The Contractor must ensure that all employees assigned to work under an SOW have the training and are qualified to perform the task(s) and meet the skill set requirements of the job position under consideration. If NCIT determines that such personnel do not possess the requisite skills, the Contractor shall provide a replacement acceptable to the County.

NCIT will provide workspace and facilities for all Contractors performing Supplemental Staffing Services under an SOW, as appropriate.

NCIT will provide the necessary computer equipment and computer resources to meet the project requirements unless otherwise stated in the SOW.

Pricing Schedule (Total Firm Fixed Prices)

Rates for this Contract will remain firm for the life of the Contract. This does not preclude any Contractors from offering a Rate lower than the established Rate in the Agreement in response to any SOW. All Rates are to be inclusive of any travel, living, and related expenses. The County will not provide any extra compensation/ reimbursement for this purpose.

Contractor Performance Criteria

NCIT has established specific Contractor performance criteria and shall monitor and measure performance to ensure compliance with contract standards. Contractors will be required to meet or exceed the following performance criteria:

Certification of Employee Skill Sets and Capability to Perform Required 1.

NCIT may disqualify, for any reason, personnel presented by the Contractor for assignment who prove incapable of performing specific tasks assigned as described in the SOW.

These issues may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The individual represented by the Contractor and placed on assignment does not have the skill sets and experience required to meet the job description requirements.
- The resumes submitted by the Contractor in response to a posted SOW are not indicative of required skill sets.
- Upon interview of an employee based on the resume or other representation by the Contractor, NCIT determines that the employee does not have the required skill sets or experience.

Poor professional manner. This includes, but is not limited to the Minimum Service Standards outlined in Section 9 above.

If NCIT terminates personnel placed on assignment by the Contractor because the person's skill sets or experience are not as originally represented, NCIT shall not be responsible to pay the Contractor for that period. This also denotes Cause for termination of the Contract.

The Contractor must warrant that qualified personnel will provide services in a professional manner; "Professional manner" means that the personnel performing the services will possess the skill and competence consistent with the prevailing business standards in the Information Technology industry.

NCIT will be the exclusive and final judge of whether there is misrepresentation

of a skill set, experience level, or professional manner lapses.

Personnel Substitution. 2.

The Contractor shall not substitute personnel assigned to the performance of an SOW without the prior written consent of the County and/or NCIT. The Contractor shall provide notice to NCIT for any desired substitution accompanied by the names and references of the recommended substitute personnel. NCIT will approve or disapprove of the requested substitution in a timely manner. Upon such termination, NCIT may request acceptable substitute personnel or terminate the SOW services provided by such personnel.

Contractor Disqualification

A Contractor may be deemed unqualified by NCIT for repeatedly providing personnel who do not meet NCIT standards, failing to respond to NCIT requests, failing to promptly cure defects, continuing to omit or unsatisfactorily perform the required services, or for any other reason NCIT deems necessary.

Upon disqualification, the Vendor will no longer receive notification of SOWs released by NCIT.

NCIT reserves the right to remove from eligibility all Contractors that are inactive (have not responded to an SOW) for twelve (12) consecutive months during the Contract term.

Deliverables

Deliverables, as used herein, shall comprise all project materials, including goods, software, data, and documentation created during the performance or provision of services hereunder (the "Deliverables"). Deliverables are the property of the County and must be kept confidential, returned to NCIT, or destroyed as required by the County. Proprietary Contractor materials licensed to the County shall be identified to the County by the Contractor prior to use or provision of Services hereunder and shall remain the property of the Contractor. Embedded software or firmware shall not be a severable Deliverable. If the work performed by the Contractor requires the development of application or systems software, all software source and object code is the property of Nassau County.

Change Management Request

A Change Management Request shall be required to authorize an amendment of the SOW in scope and/or dollar value.

No work requested in the Change Management Request may be performed until the Change Management Request has been approved and signed by both NCIT and the Contractor. However, a Change Management Request may require an amendment or advisement of the Agreement. In the case where an amendment or advisement of the Agreement is required, no work may be performed until the amendment or advisement have been fully approved and executed by Nassau County and certified by the Clerk of the Legislature. The Contractor will be responsible for making sure all required approvals have been obtained prior to proceeding with any work on an SOW.

Nassau County will not be liable for any work performed without all necessary Nassau County approvals.

The Change Management Request will state the scope of work requested, the rationale for the change, the responsible parties that will perform the work, a dollar amount of the costs of the request, net agreement impact including the impact on the project schedule and the appropriate approval signatures. The Change Management Request must also specify any changes to the completion deadlines specified in the SOW.

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining documentation denoting any changes agreed upon with the County.

APPENDIX B COST PROPOSAL

Support Service Categories

Within each Support Service Category, the County has defined three qualification levels (the "Qualification Level") listed below. Using the descriptions of each of the Support Service Categories listed in Appendix C ("Supplemental Staffing Support Service Categories"), the Contractor has provided their best rate which is listed in the column on this form based on the following:

- Level 1 Individuals with three (3) or more years but less than five (5) years of experience within the specific Support Service Category.
- Level 2 Individuals with five (5) or more years but less than ten (10) years of experience within the specific Support Service Category.
- Level 3 Individuals with ten (10) or more years of experience within the specific Support Service Category.

For each Qualification Level within a Support Service Category, the Contractor has provided rates under which the Contractor will provide personnel that meet the qualifications of the Support Service Category(ies) as described in Appendix C. The rate provided for each category will be the maximum rate that a Contractor can charge for services provided by personnel with that particular level of skill (the "Maximum Rate").

The Contractor's proposed personnel must have the requisite years of experience within the individual Support Service Category(ies). The Contractor cannot aggregate experience from different Support Service Categories.

Contractors, responding to an SOW, shall provide resumes that specify that the proposed personnel satisfy the qualifications required for the Qualification Level(s).

The Rates for this Agreement will remain firm for the life of the Agreement. This does not preclude any Contractor from offering a Rate lower than the established Rate in the Contract in response to any SOW. All Rates are to be inclusive of any travel and living expenses. The County will not provide any extra compensation for this purpose.

In the case where the personnel requested must perform multiple categories of work simultaneously, the Contractor may charge the highest rate between all required categories at the level of skill required.

APPENDIX B COST PROPOSAL

Support Service				is different and an
ategory				
Number	经上海企业的企业,在1970年的企业上的企业上的企业工作,在1970年的企业工作,在1970年的企业工作,	Level 1	Level 2	Level
Ī	Support Service Category Labor Support Services	Rate	Kate	Raje
2	Clerical Support Services		. 11	TALE
3	Help Deak Support Services			
4.	Help Desk Support Services	\$60.00	\$75.00	\$85,00
5	Desktop Support Services	\$60.00	\$75.00	\$85.00
6	Database Management Services EDMS Services	\$100.00	\$120.00	\$140.00
<u>~</u>		\$110.00	\$130,00	
8	IT Training Services		V ± 30,00	\$150.00
9	Electronic Commerce/ EDI Services	\$105.00	\$120.00	C425.00
10	Project Management Services	\$100.00	\$125.00	\$135.00
11	Microsoft Exchange Services	\$80.00	\$95.00	\$150.00
12	Computer Programming Services	\$100.00	\$125.00	\$115.00
$\frac{12}{13}$	System Programming Services	\$80.00	\$100.00	\$150,00
14	GIS Services	\$110,00	·	\$120.00
15	IT Support Staff Services - Data Center Operations	\$70.00	\$125.00	\$140.00
	Network Security Services	\$125.00	\$85,00	\$105.00
16	Computer Systems Security Services	\$105,00	\$150.00	\$175.00
177	rejecommunication Services (Analog Phonal Divi		\$125.00	\$150.00
17 18	1 Holler VOIP)	\$60.00	\$75.00	\$85.00
	Technical Writing Services	\$80.00	600.00	
19	Computer Systems Analysis Support Services	\$100.00	\$90.00	\$105.00
20	Unix and Linux System Administration Services	\$85.00	\$125.00	\$150.00
21	weo Environment Services	\$85,00	\$105.00	\$125,00
22	Software Engineering Services	\$95.00	\$100.00	\$115.00
23	Database Technical Services	The same of the sa	\$115.00	\$135.00
24	Application Services for Servers/Blades	\$95.00	\$110,00	\$130,00
2,5	Wiring Technical Services	\$100.00	\$125.00	\$150.00
26	Wireless Networking Services			
21	Network Support Services	 		
<u> </u>	Server Support Services	\$75.00		\$110.00
29 j	Project Support Services	\$85.00		\$125.00
	The state of the s	\$100.00		\$150,00

Qualification Levels

<u>Level 1</u> – Individuals with three (3) or more years but less than five (5) years' experience within the specific Support Service Category.

<u>Level 2</u> – Individuals with five (5) or more years but less than ten (10) years' experience within the specific Support Service Category.

<u>Level 3</u> – Individuals with ten (10) or more years' experience within the specific Support Service Category.

<u>Please Note:</u> The following Support Service Categories are employed to supplement or augment current Information Technology staff.

Support Service Categories

Support Service Categories			
Sur Sur Cat	port rvice egory	Support Service Category	Description 2
	mber-	Labor Support Services	Manual labor services for Information Technology functions. No technical knowledge required. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, lifting (must be able to lift 50 lbs.), loading, unloading, unboxing, stacking, moving, transporting materials between locations in Nassau County, removing packaging, cleaning, carrying objects, basic record keeping tasks such as collecting and maintaining receiving logs, delivery receipts and any other documentation related to the above tasks.
,			Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation.
	2	Clerical Support Services	Basic clerical services for Information Technology functions. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, photocopying, filing, data entry, accepting/ processing deliveries, entering/ tracking requisitions and purchase orders, processing vendor payments, maintaining spreadsheets/ databases and maintaining vendor
- :			accounts.

Support Service Categories

Support Service Category Number	Support Service	Decaring
3	Help Desk Support Services	User support for all Information Technology products and services. Represents other Information Technology staff members and their services to the client community and ensures and verifies that users are provided with the most effective solution to their technical issues. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, technical support, analysis, troubleshooting, diagnosis, testing, problem escalation, problem resolution, consultation, communication of policy, research, documentation, instruction, answering questions, follow up and operation (on-site, off-site) of a Help Desk. Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license.
4	Desktop Support Services	Installation, configuration, maintenance and upgrade of all County desktop hardware, software, peripherals and copiers. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, technical support, analysis, troubleshooting, diagnosis, repair, problem resolution, installation, configuration, maintenance, upgrading, manual labor, consultation, research, record keeping, communication, inspection, assessment, replacement, reading, interpreting, standards and procedures, ghosting, feedback to vendors, inventory, security, report writing, optimization, review and process warranty part claims.
5	Database Management Services	Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation. Administration, maintenance, monitoring and support of any of the multitude of Nassau County databases on any County platform. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, technical support, troubleshooting, issue resolution, testing, repair, analysis, user requirements, planning, preparation, designing, modeling, development, installation, enhancement, implementation, updating, change management, documentation, policies and procedures, standards and best practices, security, maintenance, monitoring, manage database objects, consultation, system administration, evaluation, prioritization and scheduling.

Support Service Categories Support -Service Support Service Category Description Category Number Services specific to Electronic Document Management Systems (EDMS). Professional Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, imaging/ digitizing, workflow, risk assessment, workflow analysis, document indexing/ queuing, workload management, system/ application/ network design and security advising, application prototyping, project management, implementation and support services, system interface development, system migration strategies, document conversion (hardcopy to electronic or electronic to new system/ media), performance monitoring/ measurement, systems stress testing/ EDMS Services 6 benchmarking, collaborative tools (implies BPR), advising, briefings/ presentation, document and records retention/ archiving. Programming Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, programming, systems analysis, project management, workflow management, document tracking, database management, systems design, development, implementation and training. Requires specialized skill sets and experience with enterprise systems, languages, technologies and communications. Services for all aspects of training of County personnel utilizing classroom training, media-based training, internet-based training and any other type(s) of training required by the County. Tasks may include, but are not IT Training limited to, needs assessment, needs analysis, skills gap 7 Services analysis, training plans, training management software tools, course materials, course development and Help Desk training support.

Support Service Categories Support Service Category Support Service Number Category Description Services specific to various forms of electronic government/ electronic data interchange (EDI) solutions and systems, <u>Professional Services</u> - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, design, web design, Electronic operation, monitoring, management, and 8 Commerce/EDI maintenance. Services Programming Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, programming, systems analysis, project management, systems design, development, implementation and training. Requires specialized skill sets and experience with enterprise systems, languages, technologies and communications. Planning, organization and management of resources to complete a specified project. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, project initiation, efficiency review, Project 9 Management lifecycle management, configuration/control Services management planning, resource management, IV and V management, risk management and time and cost management analysis. Design, support and troubleshooting tactics for supporting Microsoft Exchange. Also includes support for Active Directory, Windows Server, VMWare and VSphere Virtualization. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, design, integration with Active Directory, importing/exporting AD objects, Microsoft monitoring mailbox database availability groups 10 **Exchange Services** (DAGS) and databases, email gateway/ security, SMTP communications, Outlook client, Outlook Web Access, backup, recovery, support, troubleshooting, database repair, multi-server design and management, scripting, Group Policy Administration, using monitors and counters and managing a clustered Windows server environment.

	rvice Categories	
Support -		
Service		
Category	Support Service	
	Category	Description
Number	Garegory	Design, develop, and support County computer
		l amplications. Tasks may include, but are not minted to,
		Landburg requirements definition, design, development,
	•	enhancement, data/commercial off the shelf (COTS)
		integration, software upgrades, software/data conversion,
		integration, software upgrados, software designation
'	Computer	migration, change management, installation,
11	Programming	implementation of data models/database designs/ data
A .L.	Services	lundates debugging testing froubleshooting, diagnosis,
	30111005	liegue resolution, support, project management, namme,
		derint creation in scheduling, interracing,
		hadring recovery nerformance mining, unities and
		management software, maintenance, documentation,
		the porting procedures and best practices.
		Transation and/or undating of the systems of components
12		associated with the IBM mainframe computers used by the
	System	County. Tasks may include, but are not limited to,
	Programming	County, Tasks may include, but at a not all a not System
	Services	requirements definition, updating, installation and System
		Generation programming.
<u> </u>		Services specific to various forms of Geographic Information
1		Cylotama (GIS):
		project Support Services Knowledge of GIS system,
		austography manning. Oracle database management,
	·	restict data development and maintenance and mo
	1	eofisiare and tools used in the suite of ESRI software.
		That's may include but are not limited to, analysis,
Ţ		mapping, operation, digitizing, development, capacity
\	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	planning, design, intranet, internet, project management
		planning, design, initialist, interior, project managementation.
		advising, maintenance, presentations, documentation,
l		and various other forms of Geographic Information
Ţ		Systems (GIS).
13	GIS Services	Programming/ Analysis Services - Expert knowledge of
	·	ord wistern authorianty manning. Uraylo database
•		management, spatial data development and maintenanc
1		and the software and tools used in the suite of ESRI
		and the software and tools used in the same of Birded to
		software. Tasks may include, but are not limited to,
		programming, systems analysis, project management,
		mustages utilization. Oracle database management and
Ì		austome design development, implementation and
- 1		twining specific to Geographic Information bysicins
\	·	(CIE) that requires specialized skill sets and experience
		with enterprise systems, languages, technologies and
İ	 	communications.
ì		VAITHUITIVILIA

Support Service Categories

Cappo	rt Service Categories	
Suppo Servic Catego Numbi	ie Cy Support Service	후 계 전통되어 가격하는 한 경기 등 시간 시간 시간 기계 생각 생각 사람들이 되었다. 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그
14	IT Support Staff Services - Data Center Operations	Mainframe Documentation Specialist, Mainframe Help Desk Specialist, Operations Analyst, Operations Scheduler, Peripheral Operator, Print Operator, Production Control Specialist, Shift Supervisor, Tape
15 15	Network Security Services	Services specific to security on the County network. Professional Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, network security, development and review of network and data policies and procedures, advising for design and review of LAN/WAN networks, firewalls and Virtual Private Networks (VPN). Other Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, network security, LAN/WAN scans, network penetration tests, testing of routers, mainframe systems security, open systems enterprise servers, Firewalls, Virtual Private Networks (VPN), Secure ID, Network Intrusion Detection systems (IDS) other networks.
16	Computer Systems Security Services	and Network policies and procedures. Services specific to security on platforms which may include, but are not limited to the following: mainframe, servers, microcomputers, specialized computerized equipment and any other required platform(s). Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, assessment, planning, and administering security of firewall, virus, PKI and VPN.

Support Service Categories Support Service Support Service Category Description . Category Number Services specific to maintaining Nassau County's telecommunication systems including equipment and wiring. Must understand interoperability and have knowledge of emerging technologies. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, design, automation, generate hand/computer drawings, interpret diagrams, create layouts, installation, implementation, configuration, scripting, integration, testing, modification, documentation, research, Telecommunication advise, recommend, strategic planning, maintenance, Services (Analog monitoring, troubleshooting, issue/ service disruption/ 17 Phone/ Digital service convergence/ interconnection resolution, use Phone/ VoIP) various electronic test equipment, repair, quality assurance, security, reporting, standards, procedures and maintain inventory. Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation. Design, writing, editing and production of business and technical documentation or other publications for a wide variety of audiences including end users and Information Technology personnel. Must have a technical understanding of various manufacturer's computer hardware, operating systems, databases, networking and internet technologies and application development methodologies. This technical understanding is critical to producing accurate, high-quality documentation including, but not limited to: Software documentation for all types of audiences, from Technical Writing novice end users to system administrators, database 18 Services developers and programmers. Online help and web-based help. Product specifications. Project planning & management. Production and printing documentation. Indexing of printed and online documents, Requires a previous, proven track record of producing quality documentation that is accurate, complete, concise and usable while meeting the needs and requirements of the County Department of Information Technology.

Support Service		
Category Number	Support Service	
		Analysis of Nassau County's current computer systems, infrastructure and procedures in order to
19	Computer Systems Analysis Support Services	efficiently and effectively. This may include planning an upgrade, systems conversion and/or migration and implementing new hardware/software. The systems may include, but are not limited to, software, network server, storage, VoIP, etc. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, feasibility study, analysis, planning, requirements definition, specifications, evaluation, recommendation, compliance, disaster planning, backup/recovery, data/process modeling, prototyping, schematics, design, implementation, configuration, integration, analytical/system support feeting (all)
:		levels), initial implementation training, issue resolution, monitoring, administration, audit support, project management, forecasting, reporting, standards and procedures, best practices and documentation.
20	Unix and Linux System Administration Services	Services associated with the UNIX computers used by the County. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, system maintenance, analysis, problem resolution, shell scripting, software installation and system/ component updates.
21	Web Environment Services	Services associated with the County's web environment. • Programmatic Support — Tasks may include, but are not limited to: • Web Designers - Graphic development of new content areas on site, ILWWCM education/support. • Java Programmers — JSP understanding, web development, work with vendors. • Technical Support - Tasks may include, but are not limited to: WebSphere support, WebSphere, Tivoli/Lotus support.

Support Service Categories Support Service Support Service Category Description Category Number Design, develop and maintain reliable, efficient and affordable software systems for Nassau County. Responsible for all technical aspects of software development including architecture. Deep understanding of tie-ins with other systems and platforms within the Software supported domains. Tasks may include, but are not limited Engineering 22 to, requirements analysis/elaboration, coding Services (approximately 50% of time), test/building proof of concept/ automation tools, consistent development practices (tools and common components), testing, API specs and code reviews. Operational database services for Nassau County. Requires working with developers and administrators. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, technical support, issue identification/tracking/resolution, responding to **Database Technical** 23 escalations and alerts, troubleshooting, debugging, testing, Services request fulfillment, data manipulation, roport development and report review. Design, development, implementation and integration of new or commercial off the shelf (COTS) software and enhancements associated with the County's Servers and Application Blades. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, Services for 24 development, coding, debugging, testing (all levels), Servers/Blades change management, maintenance, training, documentation and project management. Assemble, wire and test various cabling systems for Nassau County. Must have an understanding of performance specifications for high performance Twisted Pair Media, Premise Wiring Test Equipment, distance limitations, attenuation, near-end crosstalk, wire mapping, how to test the performance of copper and fiber media, logical and physical organization of premise systems and the products and test equipment needed to install and maintain them and EIA/TIA standards for fiber optic Wiring Technical cabling and category 5e/6/6A/7. Tasks may include, but 25 Services are not limited to, demonstration of basic skills needed to assemble, wire, and test various cabling systems including new advanced cabling systems and participation in handson lab exercises including fusion splicing and OTDR testing. Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation,

Support Service Categories

Support Service Category Number	Support Service Category	Description
26	Wireless Networking Services	Design, configure and implement affordable, convenient, secure and protected wireless networks for Nassau County. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, site planning, design, monitoring, managing, site/system surveys, maintenance and support, troubleshooting, network security, auditing, mobile applications analysis and development, project management, procurement, quality assurance and administration
27		Design, development and maintenance of the County's communication network. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, business/ technical/ user requirements, planning, analysis, design, development, implementation, installation, integration, upgrade, configuration, technical support, problem diagnosis, issue resolution for network hardware/software, maintenance, security, documentation (including charts and diagrams), advise, make recommendations, reporting, new equipment integration, upgrade, project scheduling, software/firmware, troubleshooting, configure and install wireless devices/ switches/ routers/ hubs and maintain equipment comprising LAN, WAN and internet connectivity.
28	Server Support Services	Must have a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation. Install, integrate and maintain Nassau County servers and their operating systems. Identify, troubleshoot and resolve server problems and/or outages. Must have experience with VMware, SUSE Linux, RedHat Linux, Netware 6.5, Exchange 2010, AD design, Dell Servers and SAN storage. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, planning, analysis, user/ business/ technical requirements, design, development, implementation, installation, upgrading, project scheduling, advise, make recommendations, security, preventative maintenance, documentation, reporting, troubleshooting and issue resolution.
:	ļ Ņ	Must have a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able o provide transportation.

Support Service Categories Support Service-Support Service Category Description Category Number Enterprise Services - Management of an enterprise for Nassau County using Capability Maturity Model (CMM). Tasks may include, but are not limited to, large multi-task project management, Information Technology personnel recruiting, analysis, business/workflow process modeling, customer relationship/risk management, business continuity/ business information/ disaster recovery/ enterprise-wide strategic systems planning, Business Process Re-engineering (BPR)/ reverse engineering, Quality control/ quality assurance process management of automated and non-automated enterprise wide systems, issue resolution and Independent Verification and Validation (IV&V) testing. Graphics and Presentation - Graphic design for graphical user interface (GUI) of legacy and new applications on any County platform. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, design and development. Middleware Integration - Integrating middleware products for connecting disparate County applications/systems. Examples may include connections between enterprise resource planning (ERP) applications such as SAP, Oracle and PeopleSoft and databases, internet applications, legacy systems and application servers. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis and integration. Operational - Services and processes relevant to Information Technology **Project Support** 29 operations. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, work-flow analysis, Services' design, prototyping, implementation, system migration, conversion, system/application, networking, communications, security, scaling, facilities planning, performance monitoring/measurement, risk assessment, testing, support, process management of development/production environments, quality assurance/control and project management. Organizational - Services relevant to the Information Technology organization. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, ergonomics, skills analysis, organization restructuring, impact analysis, information distribution, change management and project management. Planning - Services relevant to planning Information Technology projects. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, requirements development, needs/risk assessment, evaluation, planning, feasibility study, strategizing, efficiency review, life cycle management, new systems/upgrade/exit migration strategies, Joint Application Development (JAD) sessions and project management. Research and Analysis - Professional research on specific information technology topics and initiatives for the purpose of providing findings/ solutions to information technology staff and management. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, advising, forecasting, reporting, briefings/

workshops/ conferences and presentations.

Appendix EE Equal Employment Opportunities for Minorities and Women

The provisions of this Appendix EE are hereby made a part of the document to which it is attached.

The Contractor shall comply with all federal, State and local statutory and constitutional anti-discrimination provisions. In addition, Local Law No. 14-2002, entitled "Participation by Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County Contracts," governs all County Contracts as defined herein and solicitations for bids or proposals for County Contracts. In accordance with Local Law 14-2002:

- i. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status in recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, demotions, transfers, layoffs, terminations, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. The Contractor will undertake or continue existing programs related to recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, transfers, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination.
- (b) At the request of the County contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, or marital status and that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- (c) The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the County Contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- (d) The Contractor shall make best efforts to solicit active participation by certified minority or women-owned business enterprises ("Certified M/WBEs") as defined in Section 101 of Local Law No. 14-2002, for the purpose of granting of Subcontracts.
- (e) The Contractor shall, in its advertisements and solicitations for Subcontractors, indicate its interest in receiving bids from Certified M/WBEs and the requirement that Subcontractors must be equal opportunity employers.
- (f) Contractors must notify and receive approval from the respective Department Head prior to issuing any Subcontracts and, at the time of requesting such authorization, must submit a signed Best Efforts Checklist.

- (g) Contractors for projects under the supervision of the County's Department of Public Works shall also submit a utilization plan listing all proposed Subcontractors so that, to the greatest extent feasible, all Subcontractors will be approved prior to commencement of work. Any additions or changes to the list of subcontractors under the utilization plan shall be approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works when made. A copy of the utilization plan and any additions or changes thereto shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Office of Minority Affairs simultaneously with the submission to the Department of Public Works.
- (h) At any time after Subcontractor approval has been requested and prior to being granted, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Womenowned Business Enterprises. In addition, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit such documentation at any time after Subcontractor approval when the contracting agency has reasonable cause to believe that the existing Best Efforts Checklist may be inaccurate. Within ten working days (10) of any such request by the contracting agency, the Contractor must submit Documentation.
- (i) In the case where a request is made by the contracting agency or a Deputy County Executive acting on behalf of the contracting agency, the Contractor must, within two (2) working days of such request, submit evidence to demonstrate that it employed Best Efforts to obtain Certified M/WBE participation through proper documentation.
- (j) Award of a County Contract alone shall not be deemed or interpreted as approval of all Contractor's Subcontracts and Contractor's fulfillment of Best Efforts to obtain participation by Certified M/WBEs.
- (k) A Contractor shall maintain Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises for a period of six (6) years. Failure to maintain such records shall be deemed failure to make Best Efforts to comply with this Appendix EE, evidence of false certification as M/WBE compliant or considered breach of the County Contract.
- (l) The Contractor shall be bound by the provisions of Section 109 of Local Law No. 14-2002 providing for enforcement of violations as follows:
 - Upon receipt by the Executive Director of a complaint from a contracting agency that a County Contractor has failed to comply with the provisions of Local Law No. 14-2002, this Appendix EE or any other contractual provisions included in furtherance of Local Law No. 14-2002, the Executive Director will try to resolve the matter.
 - i. If efforts to resolve such matter to the satisfaction of all parties are unsuccessful, the Executive Director shall refer the matter, within

thirty days (30) of receipt of the complaint, to the American Arbitration Association for proceeding thereon.

- Upon conclusion of the arbitration proceedings, the arbitrator shall iii. submit to the Executive Director his recommendations regarding the imposition of sanctions, fines or penalties. The Executive Director shall either (i) adopt the recommendation of the arbitrator (ii) determine that no sanctions, fines or penalties should be imposed or (iii) modify the recommendation of the arbitrator. provided that such modification shall not expand upon any sanction recommended or impose any new sanction, or increase the amount of any recommended fine or penalty. The Executive Director, within ten days (10) of receipt of the arbitrator's award and recommendations, shall file a determination of such matter and shall cause a copy of such determination to be served upon the respondent by personal service or by certified mail return receipt requested. The award of the arbitrator, and the fines and penalties imposed by the Executive Director, shall be final determinations and may only be vacated or modified as provided in the civil practice law and rules ("CPLR").
- (m) The contractor shall provide the contracting agency with information regarding all subcontracts awarded under any County Contract, including the amount of compensation paid to each Subcontractor and shall complete all forms provided by the Executive Director or the Department Head relating to subcontractor utilization and efforts to obtain M/WBE participation.

Failure to comply with provisions (a) through (m) above, as ultimately determined by the Executive Director, shall be a material breach of the contract constituting grounds for immediate termination. Once a final determination of failure to comply has been reached by the Executive Director, the determination of whether to terminate a contract shall rest with the Deputy County Executive with oversight responsibility for the contracting agency.

Provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not be binding upon Contractors or Subcontractors in the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that are unrelated, separate, or distinct from the County Contract as expressed by its terms.

The requirements of the provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not apply to any employment or application for employment outside of this County or solicitations or advertisements therefor or any existing programs of affirmative action regarding employment outside of this County and the effect of contract provisions required by these provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall be so limited.

The Contractor shall include provisions (a), (b) and (c) in every Subcontract in such a manner that these provisions shall be binding upon each Subcontractor as to work in connection with the County Contract.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Best Efforts Checklist" shall mean a list signed by the Contractor, listing the procedures it has undertaken to procure Subcontractors in accordance with this Appendix EE.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contract" shall mean (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the County; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon. However, the term "County Contract" does not include agreements or orders for the following services: banking services, insurance policies or contracts, or contracts with a County contracting agency for the sale of bonds, notes or other securities.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" means an individual, business enterprise, including sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, not-for-profit corporation, or any other person or entity other than the County, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee or any other party, that is (i) a party to a County Contract, (ii) a bidder in connection with the award of a County Contract, or (iii) a proposed party to a County Contract, but shall not include any Subcontractor.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" shall mean a person or firm who will manage and be responsible for an entire contracted project.

As used in this Appendix EE "Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises" shall include, but is not limited to the following:

a. Proof of having advertised for bids, where appropriate, in minority publications, trade newspapers/notices and magazines, trade and union publications, and publications of general circulation in Nassau County and surrounding areas or having verbally solicited M/WBEs whom the County Contractor reasonably believed might have the qualifications to do the work. A copy of the advertisement, if used, shall be included to demonstrate that it contained language indicating that the County Contractor welcomed bids and quotes from M/WBE Subcontractors. In addition, proof of the date(s) any such advertisements appeared must be included in the Best Effort Documentation. If verbal

solicitation is used, a County Contractor's affidavit with a notary's signature and stamp shall be required as part of the documentation.

- b. Proof of having provided reasonable time for M/WBE Subcontractors to respond to bid opportunities according to industry norms and standards. A chart outlining the schedule/time frame used to obtain bids from M/WBEs is suggested to be included with the Best Effort Documentation.
- c. Proof or affidavit of follow-up of telephone calls with potential M/WBE subcontractors encouraging their participation.
 Telephone logs indicating such action can be included with the Best Effort Documentation.
- d. Proof or affidavit that M/WBE Subcontractors were allowed to review bid specifications, blue prints and all other bid/RFP related items at no charge to the M/WBEs, other than reasonable documentation costs incurred by the County Contractor that are passed onto the M/WBE.
- e. Proof or affidavit that sufficient time prior to making award was allowed for M/WBEs to participate effectively, to the extent practicable given the timeframe of the County Contract.
- f. Proof or affidavit that negotiations were held in good faith with interested M/WBEs, and that M/WBEs were not rejected as unqualified or unacceptable without sound business reasons based on (1) a thorough investigation of M/WBE qualifications and capabilities reviewed against industry custom and standards and (2) cost of performance. The basis for rejecting any M/WBE deemed unqualified by the County Contractor shall be included in the Best Effort Documentation
- g. If an M/WBE is rejected based on cost, the County Contractor must submit a list of all sub-bidders for each item of work solicited and their bid prices for the work.
- h. The conditions of performance expected of Subcontractors by the County Contractor must also be included with the Best Effort Documentation.
- County Contractors may include any other type of documentation they feel necessary to further demonstrate their Best Efforts regarding their bid documents.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Executive Director" shall mean the

Executive Director of the Nassau County Office of Minority Affairs; provided, however, that Executive Director shall include a designee of the Executive Director except in the case of final determinations issued pursuant to Section (a) through (l) of these rules.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Subcontract" shall mean an agreement consisting of part or parts of the contracted work of the County Contractor.

As used in this Appendix EE, the term "Subcontractor" shall mean a person or firm who performs part or parts of the contracted work of a prime contractor providing services, including construction services, to the County pursuant to a county contract. Subcontractor shall include a person or firm that provides labor, professional or other services, materials or supplies to a prime contractor that are necessary for the prime contractor to fulfill its obligations to provide services to the County pursuant to a county contract. Subcontractor shall not include a supplier of materials to a contractor who has contracted to provide goods but no services to the County, nor a supplier of incidental materials to a contractor, such as office supplies, tools and other items of nominal cost that are utilized in the performance of a service contract.

Provisions requiring contractors to retain or submit documentation of best efforts to utilize certified subcontractors and requiring Department head approval prior to subcontracting shall not apply to inter-governmental agreements. In addition, the tracking of expenditures of County dollars by not-for-profit corporations, other municipalities, States, or the federal government is not required.

Appendix L Certificate of Compliance

In compliance with Local Law 1-2006, as amended (the "Law"), the Contractor hereby certifies the following:

1. The chief executive officer of the Contractor is:

Anil Kapoo			
233 East S	hore Road, Sulte 201, G	reat Neck, NY 11023	(Address)
516-466-6	6655 x215	(Tele	ephone Number)
County Liverequiremer Contractor of the requirement of the Department of the Departm	ving Wage Law or (2) and the Law pursuant does not comply with rimements of the Law, and artment that at the time certainty that it would alning to waivers, the C	comply with the requires applicable, obtain a way to section 9 of the Law the requirements of the end such Contractor estable of execution of this Agreeive such waiver base county will agree to term	aiver of the In the event that the Law or obtain a waiv olishes to the satisfact reement, it had a sed on the Law and
In the past or a govern payment of	five years, Contractor _ ment agency to have v wages or benefits, lab	has has no iolated federal, state, or or relations, or occupatinst the Contractor, desc	ontractor. t been found by a cou local laws regulating onal safety and healt
In the past or a govern payment of	five years, Contractor _ ment agency to have v wages or benefits, lab	has X has no iolated federal, state, or or relations, or occupati	ontractor. t been found by a cou local laws regulating onal safety and healt
In the past or a govern payment of	five years, Contractor _ ment agency to have v wages or benefits, lab	has X has no iolated federal, state, or or relations, or occupati	ontractor. t been found by a cou local laws regulating onal safety and healt
In the past or a govern payment of	five years, Contractor _ ment agency to have v wages or benefits, lab	has X has no iolated federal, state, or or relations, or occupati	ontractor. t been found by a cou local laws regulating onal safety and healt
In the past or a govern payment of	five years, Contractor _ ment agency to have v wages or benefits, lab	has X has no iolated federal, state, or or relations, or occupati	ontractor. t been found by a cou local laws regulating onal safety and healt
In the past or a govern payment of	five years, Contractor _ ment agency to have v wages or benefits, lab	has X has no iolated federal, state, or or relations, or occupati	ontractor. t been found by a cou local laws regulating onal safety and healt
In the past or a govern payment of	five years, Contractor _ ment agency to have v wages or benefits, lab	has X has no iolated federal, state, or or relations, or occupati	ontractor. t been found by a cou local laws regulating onal safety and healt
In the past or a govern payment of	five years, Contractor _ ment agency to have v wages or benefits, lab	has X has no iolated federal, state, or or relations, or occupati	ontractor. t been found by a cou local laws regulating onal safety and healt
In the past or a govern payment of	five years, Contractor _ ment agency to have v wages or benefits, lab	has X has no iolated federal, state, or or relations, or occupati	ontractor. t been found by a co local laws regulating onal safety and healt

	4.	In the past five years, an administrative proceeding, investigation, or government body-initiated judicial action has x has not been commenced against or relating to the Contractor in connection with federal, state, or local laws regulating payment of wages or benefits, labor relations, or occupational safety and health. If such a proceeding, action, or investigation has been commenced, describe below:
		describe botom
	-	
٠		
		# CiLandow downed to Delimit abbook to 1144 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
	I he and sha	the Living Wage Law and investigating only and to the best of my knowledge
	I he and sha	authorized County representatives for the parphote the Living Wage Law and investigating employee complaints of noncompliance. ereby certify that I have read the foregoing statement and, to the best of my knowledged belief, it is true, correct and complete. Any statement or representation made herein all be accurate and true as of the date stated below. 15/2015 Signature of Chief Executive Officer Signature of Chief Executive Officer

12	13	16	. 9	₩.		6	v	4	Ų.)	Andrew Recessory Number	SS Response
System Programming Services	Computer Programming Services	Microsoft Exchange Services	Project Management Services	Electronic Commerce/ EDI Anthony Paganisi Services		EDMS Services	Database Management Services	Dasktop Support Services	Help Desk Support Services	Service Carepary	æ
Bob Mańcino	Ciristine Levitsky	Steve Barry	Donna Nefland	Anthony Paganizi		Donna Neiland	Bill Doughty	Alex Demaio	Bob Mancino	Selection Selection Conjunities SPORGAN	
Patty Laskaris	Arthony Paganini, Patty Laskaris	Steve Manson		Tence George			Tarris Daniels, Jing Zhao	Erick Bautista, ira Hili	Erick Bautista, Ira Hili	Andary Commission of the Commi	FINAL
হিৰোজি এক বৰ্ণনৈ কোনিবাৰ্ত্ত ব' জিং সংস্থানৰ ২০ সুকাল্যনোটা অনুকৰিত হ'ব দিয়ে হিন্ত বিশ্বনিকান হাত্যকৃত্যক ওজাই হৈ ঠাং কি তিবাহিন। অনুবাহিন কাৰ্যনাত্ৰ কৰা কৰিবলৈ সাম্প্ৰত্যকালীয়ে বিশ্বনিবাহন। অনুবাহন কৰিবলৈ সাম্প্ৰত্যকালীয়ে বিশ্বনিবাহন। অনুবাহন কৰিবলৈ সাম্প্ৰত্যকালীয়ে বিশ্বনিবাহন। অনুবাহন কৰিবলৈ সাম্প্ৰত্যকালীয়ে বিশ্বনিবাহন। অনুবাহন কৰিবলৈ সামান্ত্ৰকালীয়ে বিশ্বনিবাহন। অনুবাহন কৰিবলৈ সামান্ত্ৰকালীয়ে বিশ্বনিবাহন কৰিবলৈ	Casjo, desego, addisplati Commy miname goldrains. Tasks my kinita, b.t as exclainate as average readinassis islamban, design, testopanet, etistomanet adolomnansis di bus est eligionis happada, abbrat sugri des potame, designate transario, nalpadon displatino, designate, periodicio, niprimentation of den modelificabilet skappa sicia potate, designate testifica predissorio, desposa averagenet, periodicio, niprimentation of den modelificabilet skappa sicia potate, designate testifica predissorio, desposa averagenet, periodicio, niprimentation of den modelificabilet skappa sicialistica testificabilet, desposa desposa averagenet such activista procedure, anticorneta, documentation, reporting, procedures and bas practice.	পিছেল, মান্ত্ৰসংখন ৰাম্মেণ্ডিক কৰিব প্ৰকাশ কৰিব সূত্ৰসংখন কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব সামিত্ৰকে, পশ্চিকৰ ইন্দুপন্ন, পশ্চিমিক কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰ	ම්බාබ්ල රඳුන්වරට අත් අවේදයාලයාගේ අප්රාරයි වී. පවසල්ලේ style්ල්ල් සැල්ලේ, "කිස්ස කළ විප්රාද්ද විය අප හර මාර්ත්ථ පා ඉත්ලයේ වර්ත්රය, අව්වරදර 'පර්ලා, විසදුන්ස සහාමුපාසණ පාර්ධුයාව්තද්යනයට සහාමුපාසණ ව්යතාවල 'පතාගය සහාමුපාසණ', V අත් V පාමන්මුපාසණ, රජු සමාන්මුයන් සහ රෝගා නිර යාලි පැවැත්තීමේ සමාදුන්	, devides specific to restous toras of electrons government/ electronic data interchange; 500) solutions and specime. - Profescional Services - Tack case industr, but are not airched in, amelysis, cleago, uses design, coes size,, mexicaring, management, and maltineutres. - Programming Services - Tacks may include, but are not limited as, programming, specime solviets, project management, successive design, development, implementation must carbinal, Requires apprintings that suce and entertimes with matter file specime, its granges, technologies and external analysis and external interceptions.	decument indicingly quality, workload management, systems' application/ amount contigo and security so within dypolaration protocoping, probability of the contigoration of the protocoping of the contigoration of the con	Jeptika spalika u Seameni Domena Managenen Spaens (UNA). - Domenica Seamen - Deka menicaka Nel 192 no 300 Jeptik Jestone, warene, isk esesemen, workiw enkaka sakes,	demokerinde, nakowanes, możnicz szi szpore i na jel na możnia je japaci (zwo jel na je	idealición, enfigiration, patientena est espesa est il Courry desta hardware, serivaria conjuncta controlera, Testa new, labora, extrementa confusiona, esta new, labora, extrementa confusiona, confusiona, esta new, esta esta esta desta de labora, confusiona, esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta	User capper for all information feebable; products and services. Represents other information information feebable; products and services feerance of the products of the prod	Selection	SVAM
F 1	д	H	<u></u>	P		1	P;	H.		NAVS MANAGEMENT	
3,00	3.00	2.00	4.00	2.00		3.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	S CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
1.00	7.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
1.00	1.00	1.06	2.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	0.50		
رب در	:	.44	7	2		5				1	

				v								
•						_	••					,
ti	22	23	20	të	. 60		17	16	bì	14		tu)
Database Technical Services	Software Engineering Services	Web Environment Services Anthony Paganini	Unix and Linux System Administration Services	Computer Systems Analysis Support Services	Technical Writing Services ira Hii		Telecommunication Services (Analog Phone/ Digital Phone/ VoIP)	Computer Systems Security Services	Network Security Services	IT Support Staff Services – Data Center Operations		GIS Services
Bill Doughty	Christine Levitsky	Anthony Paganini	Bill Doughty	Steve Barry	ia Hii		Alex Demaio	Alex Demaio	Rob McClean	Bob Mancino	· ·	Erick Bautista
Tarris Daniels, Jing Zhao	Anthony Paganini, Patty Laskeris	Tence George	Rob Muck	Alex Demaio, Rob McClean	Draw Gumpert		Drew Gumpert	Rob McClean	Alex Pernato, Doug Rodriguez	Steve Barry		Anthony Paganini
Chymathen de administration in Assen Annes (Annes Annes Anne	maign, develop auc malcrain; piabots, affidient and attornation com-yet system in prissage Guizes, Responsible for all exphanal prisess of convex development. Anything systematic property and the supposed of convex development in prisess and particular to the supposed of convex development in prisess and particular to the reast of things in the reast reast in the convex development and particular to the convex development of convex development and particular to the convex development of convex development and the convex development particular (table and common components, table and southern convex development particular to the convex development of convex development and convex de	(excha subdigat with the County's was servement Pregnamental-Support "Polision (Violette but are not Robbis 10) Pregnamental-Support "Polision (Violette but are not Robbis 10) Pregnamental-Support "Polision (Violette but are not Robbis 10) Prednical Support: Their may install, who inventionment, "Not" with relation Prednical Support: Their may install, but are not invited the Webbotte exposert, Webbotters, "Notificial Support: Their may install profess to Webbotter Exposert, Webbotters, "Notificial Support: Their may install profess to Webbotter to Professional Support: Their may install professional Support Support: Their may install professional Support	Sevinda septidigat en The (All A tributes herour) are common. Toat may leidate, the most limited it, second malliameterate, subject, produce excluding, shall scripting, schoolse institucion and register/component spidiotis.	conject of Nature Control control consultation and interactions and production of other to adopt solidation Shall hap the County control of Shall happened to the County contr	body, writing class, and protocols or common annual new very class, and placed of trafest mended of the common frontable	Must have sind mentain a valid and clean detects licease. Must be able to provide the portions.	Sey-date specialism initialising kossus claimly is destronational content or now in a product or initialism kossus claimly is destronational content of the state for the state of the stat	Sportes specific to security an physionas which may include, but are not limited to the following ministrans, envers, mare comparts, specifically ampulsed find exposment and may other equited performist). These may include, but are not limited to, proving, assessment, planning and administrating executing of fine and . Once, Millian (VPM, proving), assessment, planning and administrating executing of fine and . Once, Millian (VPM, proving), assessment, planning and administrating executing of fine and . Once Millian (VPM, proving), assessment, planning and administration executing and administration of the control of the co	- Projections Services - Table two includes but are not disclared to natural security, development and evident of indomats and data publics and procedures, advising for design and medient of pat/VIAN networks (French and Victual Prisons between (PRV). Police Services - Table may include, but are not limbed to network security (JAV)/VIAN sorre, retreet procedure test, incline of procedures, patriciped and are not limbed to network security (JAV)/VIAN sorre, retreet procedures test, incline of procedures and procedures, French Victual Trades Networks (VPN), Secure ID, Vetworks includes a Carendar Security (DR), et the service appliance and Network policies and proposition.	Indeprending Technology Aet vited session in export Alesson Copusy Dans Conder apprecious. These services report civilded but see not because the construction of the control of the Land Console Conseaut, Assistance Schaussenderiche Specifies, Existinate Albeitsmein Albe	e Programmikaj Jasajski Specime - Spart Pocedagje si Gil spectre, продосту, негојзку Grejać docinase mendagenem, spošni desta degelacem som semanjem se semanjem se degelacem se de semanjem se semanjem se degelacem se de semanjem se semanjem se degelacem se de semanjem se semanjem se degelacem se desta semanjem se degelacem se desta semanjem se degelacem se desta semanjem se desta semanjem se degelacem se desta semanjem semanjem se desta semanjem semanjem se desta semanjem se Semanjem semanjem seman	-Services specific in voluse forms of Geographic Information Species (1973). * Pit (eat Support Services - Knowledge of Cissapan, contractor, prespons, Charle deliabase raprogramment parties of the service species used in the sales of SSS services. These particular base pre-fattlers in analysis and in particular particular forms of the particular base particular base particular in analysis. Consider a particular p
	**************************************		· -			4	-		4.4	<u>н</u>		ļ.m.)
	3.00	200	100	2.00		300	TWO	1.00		3.00		4.00
	1.00	L.C.C	1 3	3 : 6	}	100		1.00		1.96		1.00
	1.00		3	5		100	}	1.00		1.00		2.00
-	tu 11	1.		iu .		Lini				in the second		

		··· , ,	- ,_					29		28		27
					The same and a surface		of more and described by		Section 5			Servers/Blades Network Support Services Alex Demain
			•				verma Neiland		Steve Barry			Alex Demain
	3 See	- B-0-	<u> </u>	P.P. G					Alex Demaio		NOU MICHEAIT, STEWE BATH	Pohanchas G
	Research and Analyses - Perfeasing treate-or on specific information tochnology tooks and insidence for the purpose of pervising findings shouldness to information technology seaf and remangement. These may include, but are not landed to, advising the coasting resorting briefless, whereing of conferences and protectabless.	raming - solects is dement a planning in tarmation Technology projects. Tasks may british, but are but baibed on inquirements development, pensing the seasonant, contraction, pharing, dessibility ratery, technology, different review, the option management, now system of sport of the contraction seasonant, point to be obtained sport of the contraction seasonant for the contraction of project management,	Organizational - Section releases to the differentiage (expension). This wild include the vertical interest of disposants, solid analysis, organization to suppose the disposants, solid analysis, organization page-contents, before analysis, information distribution, change analysis and project management and project management.	Copertains - Services on protested related to technosism Technology observing. Tation may bolded, but see not findage of worth flow analysis stated, protesting in prior established register, committing committees, analysis of a second-leg committee of the commi	Middlesere internien - Internien nichte wert product in to terbedig disante Court peplationsjetoen. Bespille my Notice Constition interna enterpie ensant planie; (1927) aplicities soch ab JaP. Chek auf Bespicht auf mehans, Interne applicaten, liger, spoem and spillestit deter. Teks may inchek bis are not interd it, stakak auf interden.	Graphics and Presentation - Graphic design for propinal user hierators (GITH of legacy and new applications on very County pair form, Tasts may include but are not limited to, manifest, design and development.	Cricagnios Secretas—Islandament de in enterplate for Nassau Country using Cazanifer Marchi, Model (South). Tacks may include be an extended to the party of the country of	Must have a valid and clean diffeer's Roome. Must be sule to provide transportation.	install, integrate and makindis Massis Camity setwart and finds operating systems, identity, translations and resolve sepret problems and for makindis of the camity setwart of the camity sepret problems and for the camity of t	Muse have a valid and clean or ver's Scurse. Must be able to provide comportation	TOWN CLIEBITY I was presigned as informance of the Country commonded network. Take may house the are not infered to be head for the country for the country of the country	eren, oderbenett, trainenttön et intgräten ei es er kannessia gift behaf (CDIS) setvete net entsetzen ei sessiags virb ine Carlos Severs aus Gest. Tide my stetste bet zu eilen der beteinert, auflie, deitspert, auf in eine deitspert, auflie, deitspert, auflie, deitspert, auf in eine deitspert, auflie, deitspert, auflie, deitspert, aus der deitspert, auflie, deitspert, auf deitspert, auflie, deitspert, auf deutspert, auflie, deitspert, auflie, deitspert, auf deutspert, auflie, deitspert, auf deutspert, auflie, deitspert, auf deutspert, auflie, deutspert, auch de
······································			-				1		<u>j-à</u>	-	н	H
							4.00		2.00		1.00	2,00
		·		montpools - Externol state (1988)	2 - -		1.00	· <u> </u>	1.00		1.00	1.00
			- 1						J	-		

Nassau County Department of Information Technology Edward P. Mangano - County Executive Ed Eisenstein - Commissioner of Information Technology

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

Supplemental Staffing

RFP#: IT0116-1501

Issue Date:

January 20, 2015

Nassau County Long Island, New York



TABLE OF CONTENTS

This RFP contains the following sections:

		Page(s)
A	Introduction	3
В	Anticipated Proposal Schedule	
C.	Scope of Services	3
, D.	Contract Term	3
E.	Mandatory Proposal Response Requirements	9
F,	Proposal Submission Instructions	9
G,	Contract Proposal Evaluation Criteria	10
H.	General Information	11
I.	General Conditions for Proposers	12
J.	Additional Demonstrative Materials	14
K.	Award of Contract	14
Ľ,	Protest Policy	15
M,	Acceptance	15
	Appendices:	15
	Appendix A – Cost Proposal	16
	Appendix B - Program Description and Supp. Staff. Service Summary	16
	Appendix C – Business History Form	19
	Appendix D - Principal Questionnaire Form	20
	Appendix E - Standard Clauses for Nassau County Contracts	27
	Appendix EE – Equal Employ. Opportunities for Minorities and Women	31
	Appendix L - Living Wage Law Certificate of Compliance	39
	Exhibit 1 – Supplemental Staffing Support Service Categories	44
	Exhibit 2 – Vendor Contact Information	46
	TO THE PARTY OF TH	54

Request For Proposal (RFP)

A. Introduction

The Department of Information Technology ("NCIT") of Nassau County, New York (the "County") is currently seeking proposals from Qualified Vendors ("Qualified Vendors") located and authorized to do business in the State of New York, to provide Supplemental Staffing Services ("Supplemental Staffing Services") to NCIT. The purpose of the RFP is to provide Nassau County with proposals that will culminate in the development and execution of a contract with one or more vendors who NCIT determines to be eligible to provide Supplemental Staffing Services for procurement by NCIT. To the extent permitted by law, the County intends to include terms and conditions to allow municipalities and other governmental entities to "piggy back" onto/order services through the use of the contract awarded by the County to the winning proposer(s) pursuant to this RFP process.

NCIT may select vendors from among responding vendors based on a thorough analysis of each business's ability to provide the County with the highest quality services at the most cost-effective fees.

Nassau County is committed to policy of equal opportunity and does not discriminate against vendors on the basis of age, sex, sexual orientation, race, color, creed, religion, ethnicity, national origin, disability, marital status, familial status, veteran status or any other basis protected under federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances.

B. Anticipated Proposal Schedule

RFP Issue Date
Bidder's Conference/Vendor Questions
Question Responses
Proposal Due Date
Oral Presentation, if necessary
Award Date

January 20, 2015 February 4, 2015 February 23, 2015 March 30, 2015 Week of April 20, 2015 On or about May 18, 2015

Dates indicated above are subject to change at the sole discretion of the County.

C. Scope of Services

NCTT established the Scope of Services ("Scope") outlined below to implement and support County program goals and objectives described in this document. Although the Scope is intended to serve as a reference in the preparation of the proposal, forthcoming Statements of Work ("SOWs") may request additional services and terms to support the goals of the County.

1. Purpose.

The intent of this RFP is to identify Qualified Vendors that will provide flexibility for NCIT to meet the challenges and opportunities it encounters resulting from new government initiatives, increasing citizen expectations for better and more responsive services, and business and program requirements that are more demanding for economical operations and improved outcomes. NCIT seeks to have under contract Qualified Vendors, who are ready, willing and able to provide Supplemental Staffing Services to the County.

*Qualified Vendors must be able to demonstrate the ability to "float" up to \$250,000 during billing reconciliation without an impact to service or individual staff members.

The resulting contracts will enable NCIT to make use of Supplemental Staffing Services in a timely fashion while meeting more exacting quality standards and obtaining competitive prices from the marketplace thus ensuring County Departments enjoy uninterrupted service. To ensure that NCIT meets the objectives of its Supplemental Staffing Service Projects this RFP seeks to accomplish the following:

- Establish Qualified Vendor lists for Supplemental Staffing Services in a wide variety of Support Service Categories.
- Create a maximum rate per Support Service Category which Qualified Vendors can charge for specific skillsets.
- Permit a Qualified Vendor to offer less than the maximum rate per Support Service Category when requested to respond to a specific SOW.
- Permit a vendor to charge the highest rate between all required Support Service Categories at the level of skill required in the case where an SOW requires the personnel requested to perform multiple categories of work simultaneously.
- Provide an efficient mechanism for submitting Supplemental Staffing requirements through a centralized administrative process.

General Scope and Process.

NCIT is seeking to develop a Supplemental Staffing Services contract to expedite the procurement of Services required in a rapidly changing technological environment. The intent of this RFP is to develop a contract with one or more vendors who NCIT determines through this RFP process to be eligible to provide one or more of the required Supplemental Staffing Services for the County. Vendors awarded a contract under this RFP will be eligible to respond to any SOW issued by NCIT for which it has the necessary skill set(s) and experience described below in further detail.

To become eligible to provide Supplemental Staffing Services a Vendor must submit an acceptable and qualified proposal in response to the RFP. Upon review, the selection committee shall grant a notice of award, as discussed below, to the winning proposer(s) and all eligible vendors. Each award for Supplemental Staffing Services shall identify the specific Support Service Category for which the vendor shall be eligible to provide Services to the County and the vendor shall enter into contract negotiations culminating in a Supplemental Staffing Services contract (the "Contract"). Said contract shall contain the Standard Clauses for Nassau County Contracts annexed hereto as Appendix E. Upon execution of the Contract, the vendor will be deemed qualified to provide services, as defined herein (the "Qualified Vendor").

Once Contracts are in place and from time to time, NCIT may issue an SOW for a project requiring Supplemental Staffing Services. NCIT will send the SOW to those Qualified Vendors previously identified as able to provide the Supplemental Staffing Services required under that specific SOW. Qualified Vendors shall review the SOW and submit offers to

provide the Supplemental Staffing Services needed under the SOW and for the specific Supplemental Staffing Services, indicate an hourly rate that is equal to or less than the rate proposed in their original response to this RFP. Qualified Vendors must also submit resume(s) of the staff that will be providing Supplemental Staffing Services for the SOW. NCIT may, in its discretion, select one or more Qualified Vendors to provide the Supplemental Staffing Services requested in the SOW. NCIT will not be obligated to select any of the Qualified Vendors to provide Supplemental Staffing Services under the SOW.

Please be advised that Qualified Vendors are not guaranteed work under a Contract. Rather, the Contract gives Qualified Vendors the eligibility to bid on a particular SOW for which it can provide the necessary Supplemental Staffing Services.

a. Individual Statements of Work.

When NCIT has a project requiring Supplemental Staffing Services, an SOW describing in detail the project requiring Supplemental Staffing Services will be issued to each Qualified Vendor under contract who is eligible to provide the specific type of Supplemental Staffing Service needed.

Notwithstanding the expiration of the Contract between the Qualified Vendor and the County, an individual SOW may require the Qualified Vendor's personnel to work beyond the termination date of the Contract to complete a specific project or activity in the SOW. In that event, the County, at its sole option and discretion, may choose to amend the Contract to extend the term for the period the Qualified Vendor's personnel is needed to complete the project under the SOW. In addition, NCIT has the ability to modify each SOW to satisfy specific County needs.

Each SOW will provide details as to the required;

• Support Service Category(ies) required.

Qualification Level of personnel needed to perform the Supplemental Staffing Services, including the years of work experience required of personnel within the specific Support Service Category(ies) requested and demonstrable expertise.

NCIT will allow Qualified Vendors a specific period of time from the time NCIT issues an SOW to submit an offer in response. Such period of time will be specified when the SOW is issued and will vary for each SOW. NCIT will determine this length of time in part by the complexity of the job description(s) and skill set requirements.

b. Requirements.

The Vendor must document that it has a minimum of three (3) employees on staff at all times, by providing names and references for at least that amount of employees.

The Vendor must be in existence and operating as a business for a minimum of twelve (12) months prior to responding to this RFP.

Services Required

For a vendor to be deemed an eligible vendor under this RFP, the vendor must demonstrate its ability to provide services with proposed rates for a minimum of ten (10) support service categories (the "Support Service Categories") listed below and as more fully described in Exhibit 1 - Supplemental Staffing Services.

- Labor Support Services 1
- 2. Clerical Support Services
- 3. Help Desk Support Services
- Desktop Support Services
- Database Management Services
- 6. EDMS Services
- 7. IT Training Services
- Electronic Commerce/ EDI Services
- Project Management Services
- 10. Microsoft Exchange Services
- 11. Computer Programming Services
- 12. System Programming Services
- 13. GIS Services
- 14. IT Support Staff Services Data Center Operations
- 15. Network Security Services
- 16. Computer Systems Security Services
- 17. Telecommunication Services (Analog Phone/ Digital Phone/ VoIP)
- 18. Technical Writing Services
- 19. Computer Systems Analysis Support Services
- 20. Unix and Linux System Administration Services
- 21. Web Environment Services
- 22. Software Engineering Services
- 23. Database Technical Services
- 24. Application Services for Servers/Blades
- 25. Wiring Technical Services
- 26. Wireless Networking Services
- 27. Network Support Services
- 28. Server Support Services
- 29. Project Support Services

Other Considerations

- 1) Qualified Vendors must ensure that all employees assigned to work under an SOW have the training to perform the task and meet the skill set requirements of the job position under consideration. If NCIT determines that such personnel do not possess the requisite skills, the Qualified Vendor shall provide a replacement acceptable to the County.
- 2) NCIT will provide workspace and facilities for all Qualified Vendors performing Supplemental Staffing Services under an SOW, as appropriate.
- 3) NCIT will provide the necessary computer equipment and computer resources to meet the project requirements unless otherwise stated in the

Pricing Schedule (Total Firm Fixed Prices)

Details of pricing requirements and general information on pricing are attached as Appendix A Cost Proposal.

1. Rate Ranges

Vendors *must* provide rates for a minimum of ten (10) Support Service Categories. Within each Support Service Category, the County has defined three qualification levels (the "Qualification Level") listed below. Using the descriptions of each of the Support Service Categories in Exhibit 1, bidders must provide their best rate in the column *on this form* or a duplicate of this form based on the following:

- Level 1 Individuals with three (3) or more years but less than five (5) years of experience within the specific Support Service Category.
- Level 2 Individuals with five (5) or more years but less than ten (10) years of experience within the specific Support Service Category.
- Level 3 Individuals with ten (10) or more years of experience within the specific Support Service Category.

For each Qualification Level within a Support Service Category, the vendor shall provide rates under which the vendor will provide professionals that meet the qualifications of the Support Service Category as described in Exhibit 1 Supplemental Staffing Services. The rate provided in each category will be the maximum rate that a vendor can charge for services provided by personnel with that particular level of skill (the "Maximum Rate").

Vendor's proposed individuals must have the requisite years of experience within individual Support Services Categories. Vendor cannot aggregate experience from different Support Service Categories.

Qualified Vendors, responding to an SOW, shall provide resumes or other documentation that the proposed individuals satisfy the qualifications required for the Support Service Category(ies) and Qualification Level(s).

Rates for this Contract will remain firm for the life of the Contract. This does not preclude any Qualified Vendor from offering a Rate lower than the established Rate in the Contract in response to any SOW. All Rates are to be inclusive of any travel, living, and related expenses. The County will not provide any extra compensation/reimbursement for this purpose.

Vendor Performance Criteria

NCIT has established specific Qualified Vendor performance criteria and shall monitor and measure performance to ensure compliance with contract standards. Qualified Vendors will be required to meet or exceed the following performance criteria:

1) Certification of Employee Skill Sets and Capability to Perform Required

NCIT may disqualify, for any reason, personnel presented by the Qualified Vendor for assignment who prove incapable of performing specific tasks assigned as described in the SOW.

These issues may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The individual represented by the Qualified Vendor and placed on assignment does not have the skill sets and experience required to meet the job description requirements.
- The resumes submitted by the Qualified Vendor in response to a posted SOW are not indicative of required skill sets.
- Upon interview of an employee based on the resume or other representation by the Qualified Vendor, NCIT determines that the employee does not have the required skill sets or experience.
- Poor professional manner. This includes, but is not limited to the Minimum Service Standards outlined in Appendix E – Standard Clauses for Nassau County Contracts.

If NCIT terminates personnel placed on assignment by the Qualified Vendor because the person's skill sets or experience are not as originally represented, NCIT shall not be responsible to pay the Qualified Vendor for that period. This also denotes Cause for the termination of the Contract.

The Vendor *must* warrant that qualified personnel will provide services in a professional manner. "Professional manner" means that the personnel performing the services will possess the skill and competence consistent with the prevailing business standards in the Information Technology industry.

NCIT will be the exclusive and final judge of whether there is misrepresentation of a skill set, experience level, or professional manner lapses.

2) Personnel Substitution.

The Qualified Vendor shall not substitute personnel assigned to the performance of an SOW without the prior written consent of the County and/or NCIT. The Qualified Vendor shall provide notice to NCIT for any desired substitution accompanied by the names and references of the recommended substitute personnel. NCIT will approve or disapprove the requested substitution in a timely manner. Upon such termination, NCIT may request acceptable substitute personnel or terminate the SOW services provided by such personnel.

Qualified Vendor Disqualification

A Qualified Vendor may be deemed unqualified by NCIT for repeatedly providing personnel who do not meet NCIT standards, failing to respond to NCIT requests, failing to promptly cure defects, continuing to omit or unsatisfactorily perform the required services, or for any other reason NCIT deems necessary.

Upon disqualification, the Vendor will no longer receive notification of SOWs released by NCIT.

D. Contract Term

It is the intent to award a contract for a three year period with the option to renew for two additional one year terms, for a possible total term of five (5) years, subject to the County's right of early termination as provided in the contract. Contract renewal is at the sole discretion of the County.

NCTF reserves the right to remove from eligibility all vendors that are inactive (have not responded to an SOW) on the resulting Contract for twelve (12) consecutive months during the Contract term.

E. Mandatory Proposal Response Requirements

All proposals shall remain in effect for a period of 180 days beyond the deadline for submission of proposals. The use of the terms "shall," "must," or "will" in this RFP, indicates a mandatory requirement or condition. The words "should" or "may" in this RFP, indicates desirable attributes or conditions, but are permissive in nature. Deviation from, or omissions of, such a desirable feature will not by itself cause rejection of a proposal.

The Vendor *must* organize the proposals in the exact order presented in the RFP. Vendors *must* place page numbers on each page. The proposal *must* contain a table of contents that cross-references the RFP requirement and the specific page of the response in the Vendor's proposal. Each paragraph in the proposal *must* correspond to and reference the paragraph number in the corresponding section of the RFP. The Vendor *must* repeat the paragraph number, sub-number, and heading as presented in the RFP. If a response covers more than one page, the Vendor *must* repeat the paragraph number and sub-number at the top of the subsequent page.

All Proposals must follow this outline and contain the following:

- 1. Cost Proposal Form attached as Appendix A and completion and submission of the "Non-Collusive Proposal Certification" page that follows Appendix A.
- 2. Narrative response attached as Appendix B, which must contain a complete written description of the vendor's Proposal.
- 3. A duly completed and verified Business History Form attached as Appendix C, together with a current certified or verified financial statement and/or other commercially reliable written evidence of the vendor's credit, financial standing and capacity to perform in accordance with the terms of the Contract.

- 4. All officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer shall complete and verify the Principal Questionnaire attached as Appendix D.
- 5. All submissions must be signed on the designated signature line by an officer or authorized agent of the vendor.
- 6. A Living Wage Law Certificate of Compliance, attached as Appendix L.
- 7. Additional information that you believe pertinent to the County's requirements.
- 8. A statement that the proposer has registered with the County as a vendor.

F. Proposal Submission Instructions.

Each proposal shall be prepared simply and economically avoiding the use of elaborate promotional materials beyond those sufficient to provide a complete, accurate, and reliable presentation. For ease of review, the proposals must follow the outline in the section of this Request For Proposal ("RFP") titled Mandatory Proposal Response Requirements. Each response should be clearly numbered and the full question listed.

In addition, any vendor that has not already registered with the County must do so by going to the Vendor Registration section of the County website at https://eproc.nassaucountyny.gov/SupplierRegister.

The proposals must be signed by an individual who is authorized to bind the vendor to all commitments made in the proposal. The original and five (5) printed copies of the proposal, together with all attachments and an electronic version (CD), must be submitted to the County in a sealed opaque envelope no later than 9:00a.m. EST on March 30, 2015. No telegraphic or facsimile proposals will be accepted. Proposals received after the above date and time will not be considered. The County is under no obligation to return proposals.

Vendors are required to provide contact information in their RFP Response. Each vendor *must* include Exhibit 2, Vendor Contact Information in the proposal package. Eligible vendors that have subsequent changes to their contact information *must* provide the changes to NCIT within ten (10) business days of the change. Failure to do so may result in removal from the contract.

It is each vendor's responsibility to carefully review all the requirements of this RFP, including the scope of work, the specifications, the Standard Clauses for Nassau County Contracts, and any other terms and conditions. It is further the vendor's responsibility to ask questions, request clarifications, or otherwise advise the County if any language, specifications or requirements of this RFP appear to be ambiguous, contradictory, or to inadvertently restrict or limit the vendors that could meet the requirements of this RFP to a single source.

The County is under no obligation to respond to any question, inquiry or assertion that is not received in writing. Violation of these provisions may result in immediate disqualification. Proposers must submit all proposals and direct all responses, questions, and any other communications to the following authorized contact:

Nassau County Department of Information Technology 240 Old Country Road – Room 608 Mineola, New York 11501 Email: SupStaffRFP@nassaucountyny.gov

THE PARTY OF THE P

The County will respond to written vendor questions submitted during the time period allotted above in Section B, Anticipated Proposal Schedule, of the RFP.

No contact with any other County personnel other than the authorized contact person is allowed until such times as an award (or awards) has (have) been made. The vendor shall contact the authorized person via e-mail.

G. Contract Proposal Evaluation Criteria

Proposal elements, as described above, will be reviewed and evaluated for completeness and responsiveness according to pre-determined standards and selection criteria. Proposals will be deemed responsive only if the vendor responds to and meets all of the requirements of this RFP. Vendors may be invited for interviews to discuss their proposal elements in more detail should the selection committee request such.

The County reserves the right to award all or any part of this project to a single or multiple vendors, and to waive any technical irregularities or omissions, or to cancel this RFP and solicit new proposals if, in the County's sole judgment, the best interests of the County will be served. The selection committee will evaluate and select vendors whose proposals are deemed to be the most advantageous to the County. The County's selection committee will evaluate each proposal and use the following for scoring each submission:

Contract Requirements and Proposed Solution

50%

Overall responsiveness of the proposal; proposal detail, completeness and clarity. Demonstration of a clear understanding of the requirements portion of the RFP; clear description of the staffing abilities, levels of experience and expertise needed to satisfy the defined RFP requirements.

Vendor Profile: Organization, Capacity, Staffing, Resumes 10%

Financial stability of the company, substantiation of sound organizational structure as well as the ability to provide staff with levels of experience and expertise needed for each service required in a timely fashion.

Related Experience

20%

Prior public sector experience, project management and implementation qualifications and related experiences of the Vendor performing services of this type, including references, organizational and technical capacity, and outcome/results of services provided to other similar clients of similar size; comprehensive description of why the Vendor can perform the tasks defined in the RFP; The readiness of the Vendor to work within the required timeframe; Quality of the Vendor references and reputation based on past performance.

To be eligible to participate in this process the Vendor must propose rates for a minimum of ten (10) Support Service Categories as defined in Section C Scope of Services. The County will consider any other relevant factors as determined by the selection committee to be useful and assist the evaluation committee in the selection process. The evaluation committee will determine which vendors meet the specifications in the RFP and will send contract award notices to those vendors. The County and the vendors will then enter contract negotiations to establish a contract.

H. General Information

- 1. **Incurring Cost**. The County shall not be liable for any costs incurred in the preparation and production of a proposal in response to this RFP or for any work performed prior to the issuance of a contract.
- 2. Rejection of Proposals. This RFP does not commit the County to award a contract, or to procure, or to contract for services solicited herein. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this RFP, the County reserves the right to award this contract to the vendor(s) that best meet the requirements of the RFP, and not necessarily to the lowest proposer. The County may award contracts to as many or as few vendors as NCIT deems necessary. The County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals received as a result of this request; to negotiate with all qualified sources; or to cancel in part or in its entirety this RFP if it is in the interests of the County to so do.

The County may require the Proposer selected to participate in negotiation and to submit any price, technical, or other revisions, or their proposals as may result from negotiations.

- 3. Addenda to Request for Proposals. Amendments to this RFP may be necessary prior to the closing date and will be furnished to all prospective proposers who have requested these materials.
- 4. Contract Negotiations. The County intends to enter into contract negotiations with the firm or firms selected by the RFP Evaluation Committee, who shall be required to enter into a written contract with the County in a form approved by legal counsel for the County. This contract shall contain the Standard Clauses for Nassau County Contracts attached hereto as Appendix E. This RFP and the proposal, or any part thereof, may be incorporated into and made a part of the contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the contract may contain provisions not contained herein.

The County reserves the right to negotiate the terms and conditions of the contract with the selected proposer(s), if any. These negotiations could include all or any aspects of services and fees. Neither the selection of a vendor nor the negotiation of the contract with such vendor(s) shall constitute the County's acceptance of the proposal or a binding commitment on behalf of the County to enter into a contract with such vendor(s), as any binding arrangement must be set forth in the contract signed by both parties and is subject to all requisite approvals.

- 5. Additional Information. The County may award a contract based upon offers received without discussion of such offers with the proposers. Each offer, therefore, should be submitted in the most favorable terms that the proposers can offer the County from a price and technical standpoint. However, the County reserves the right to request additional data or oral discussions or presentations in support of written proposals from any and all of the proposers. In addition, the County reserves the right to make on-site visits to the proposer's place of business to assess and/or evaluate the proposer's qualifications. Any additional requests from the County are at the County's sole discretion. The Vendor's initial proposal should be as complete as possible and should reflect the most favorable terms to the County.
- 6. Disclosure of proposal contents. The County will withhold proposals submitted under this RFP from disclosure, unless otherwise required by law, including, but not limited to, the Freedom of Information Law ("FOIL"). Proposers shall indicate in their proposals any information they feel is exempted from disclosure under FOIL. In the event that the County determines that information is required by applicable law to be disclosed, the County will notify the proposer in advance of such disclosure to enable the proposer to take such action as it deems appropriate. Copies of executed contracts are not exempt from FOIL.
- 7. Independent Price Determination: By submission of its offer, the proposers certify (and in the case of a joint offer, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization) that, in connection with procurement:
 - i. The prices in this offer have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matters relating to such prices with any other proposer or competitor; and
 - ii. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this offer have not been knowingly disclosed by the Proposers prior to award, directly or indirectly, to any other Proposer or competitor; and
 - iii. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Proposer to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit an offer for the purpose of restricting competition; and
 - iv. No elected or appointed official or employee of the County shall benefit financially or materially from this contract. The County may terminate this contract if gratuities were offered or given by the Proposer or his or her agency to any such official or employee.
 - 8. Ownership of Information: All materials submitted in response to this Request for Proposals will become the property of the County.
 - 9. Examination of Records: In submitting a proposal, the successful Proposer agrees that the County shall have access to and the right to examine directly all pertinent documents, papers and records of the Proposer and/or any sub proposer as related to any contract and/or subcontract resulting from this RFP until six years after final payment has been made pursuant to any contract awarded as a result of the County's acceptance of a proposal.

- 10. Subcontracting: The Proposer will be responsible for the entire contract performance. The Proposer must indicate in the RFP if it intends to use a sub-contractor for any part of the work. If so, the Proposer shall identify each sub-contractor by name, business address and expertise, and must include the name(s) of the principal(s) of the subcontracting entity. A performed by the sub-contractor must be included. The Proposer will not be permitted to subcontract any part of the contract or any of the rights and obligations thereunder without the prior written approval of the County.
- 11. Negotiated Changes: In the event that negotiated changes occur after the awarding of the contract, the same pricing policies called for in the original contract will remain in effect.
- 12. **Disclaimer:** The County and its respective officers, directors, agents, members and employees make no representation or warranty and assume no responsibility for the accuracy of the information set forth in this RFP. Further, the County does not warrant nor make any representations as to the quality, content, accuracy or completeness of the information, text, graphics, links or other facet of this RFP once it has been downloaded or printed from this or any server, and hereby disclaims any liability for technical errors or difficulties of any nature that may arise in connection with the Website on which this RFP is posted, or in connection with any other electronic medium utilized by respondents or potential respondents in connection with or otherwise related to the RFP.

I. General Conditions for Proposers

- 1. The Proposer will be required to pay its employees a "living wage" in compliance with Nassau County Local Law No. 1-2006 (the "Living Wage Law"), if applicable, and also to pay the prevailing wage rate as published by the New York State Department of Labor, if applicable, and comply with all applicable New York State Labor Law.
- 2. The Proposer is bound by and shall comply with the terms of Appendix EE and to the Standard Clauses for Nassau County Contracts, attached hereto as Appendix E, which are attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof, if the proposers would be considered "county contractors", as defined in those exhibits, if awarded this contract.
- 3. The contract shall provide that in the event of any material misrepresentation by the Proposer contained in its proposal, the County shall have the right to immediately terminate the agreement. It shall also provide that in the event the Proposer or any of its principals are charged with a misdemeanor or felony during the term of the agreement, that the County shall also have the right to terminate the agreement.

J. Additional Demonstrative Materials

Parties are encouraged to provide as much additional material and detail as possible to completely describe and demonstrate the Proposal, but should avoid including glossy marketing material that is not pertinent to the RFP.

K. Award of Contract

The County shall select vendor(s) by means of a Notice of Award issued by the RFP Evaluation Committee. Neither the selection of a firm nor the issuance of a Notice of Award shall constitute the County's acceptance of the proposal or a binding commitment on behalf of the County to enter into a contract with the vendor, as any binding arrangement must be set forth in definitive documentation signed by both parties and shall be subject to all requisite approvals.

The County may award contracts to as many or as few vendors as NCIT deems necessary. Each Qualified Vendor will have the opportunity to offer its Services, for which it has been qualified, in response to the issuance of an SOW. There is no guaranty that a Qualified Vendor awarded a Contract will be awarded an SOW. Qualified Vendors under Contract who offer the best terms to the County will be chosen under an SOW to perform the specified Services.

The County reserves the right to request a "best and final offer" to the RFP.

L. Protest Policy

As indicated in Section F, all questions or concerns regarding this RFP must be directed to the designated contact person. If a Proposer believes that a concern has not been satisfactorily addressed, it may request a copy of the Vendor Protest Procedure from the designated contact person.

M. Acceptance

The vendor shall make all investigations necessary to inform itself regarding the work or services to be furnished.

Submission of any proposal indicates a vendor's acceptance of the conditions contained in this RFP unless clearly and specifically noted otherwise in the proposal under a section titled "Exceptions to Terms and Conditions." Each exception must be listed with a rationale explaining the vendor's position on the issue.

APPENDIX A COST PROPOSAL

Support Service Categories

Bidders *must* provide rates for Support Service Categories. Within each Support Service Category, the County has defined three qualification levels (the "Qualification Level") listed below. Using the descriptions of each of the Support Service Categories in Exhibit 1, bidders must provide their best rate in the column *on this form* or a duplicate of this form based on the following:

- Level 1 Individuals with three (3) or more years but less than five (5) years of experience within the specific Support Service Category.
- Level 2 Individuals with five (5) or more years but less than ten (10) years of experience within the specific Support Service Category.
- Level 3 Individuals with ten (10) or more years of experience within the specific Support Service Category.

For each Qualification Level within a Support Service Category, the vendor shall provide rates under which the vendor will provide personnel that meet the qualifications of the Support Service Category as described in Exhibit 1. The rate provided in each category will be the maximum rate that a vendor can charge for services provided by personnel with that particular level of skill (the "Maximum Rate").

The Vendor's proposed personnel must have the requisite years of experience within the individual Support Service Categories. The Vendor cannot aggregate experience from different Support Service Categories.

Qualified Vendors, responding to an SOW, shall provide resumes that specify that the proposed personnel satisfy the qualifications required for the Qualification Level(s).

The Rates for this Contract will remain firm for the life of the Contract. This does not preclude any Qualified Vendor from offering a Rate lower than the established Rate in the Contract in response to any SOW. All Rates are to be inclusive of any travel and living expenses. The County will not provide any extra compensation for this purpose.

lätegory Number	TT-Service:Category Labor Support Services	Level 1	Level 2	Level
1	Labor Support Services	Rate	Rate	Rafe
2	Clerical Support Services	7	\$	\$
3	Help Desk Support Services	\$	\$	\$
4	Desktop Support Services	\$	\$	\$
5	Database Management Services	\$	\$	\$
6	EDMS Services	\$	\$	\$
7	IT Training Services	\$	\$	\$
8	Electronic Commerce/ EDI Services	\$	\$	\$
9	Project Management Services	\$	\$	\$
10	Microsoft Exchange Services	\$	\$	\$
11	Computer Programming Services	\$	\$	\$
12	System Programming Sources	\$	\$	\$
	Grandining Del VICES	\$	\$	\$

Service Category		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Number	11 Service Category	\$	♥	\$
13	GIS Services		\$	\$
14	IT Support Staff Services - Data Center Operations	\$		
15	Network Security Services	\$	\$	\$
16	Computer Systems Security Services	\$	\$	\$
	Telecommunication Services (Analog Phone/			
17	Digital Phone/ VoIP)	\$	\$	\$
18	Technical Writing Services	\$	\$	\$
19	Computer Systems Analysis Support Services	\$	\$! \$
20	Unix and Linux System Administration Services	\$	\$	\$
21	Web Environment Services	\$	\$	\$
22	Software Engineering Services	\$	\$	1\$
23	Database Technical Services	\$	\$	\$
24	Application Services for Servers/Blades	\$	\$	\$
25	Wiring Technical Services	\$	\$	\$
26	Wireless Networking Services	\$	\$	\$
27	Network Support Services	\$	\$	\$
28	Server Support Services	\$	\$	\$
29	Project Support Services	\$	<u> \$</u>	\$

:

The undersigned hereby certifies his or her compliance with the following:

"NON-COLLUSIVE PROPOSAL CERTIFICATION"

By submission of this Proposal, each proposer and each person signing on behalf of any other proposer certifies, and in the case of a joint Proposal, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:

- A. The prices of this Proposal have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other proposer or with any competitor; and
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this Proposal have not been knowingly disclosed by the proposer and will not knowingly be disclosed by the proposer prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other proposer or to any competitor; and
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the proposer to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a Proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.
- D. The undersigned has carefully examined the Proposal and Contract Documents and agrees to perform this contract and to provide all services, labor, material and equipment necessary for this contract.

SUBMITTED BY:		
	(Signature)	armente a company of the second
PRINT NAME:		DATE:

APPENDIX B

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND SUPPLEMENTAL STAFFING SERVICE SUMMARY

Please provide a complete written description of the Proposal, including the following information:

- a. Staffing: Full biographies of firm principals as well as staff expected to be assigned to this project. For bios of staff expected to be assigned to this project each biography must include verifiable work history along with photocopies of required certifications and qualifications.
- b. Detail prior experience with public sector clients (similar size and scope).
- c. Detailed cover letter on the firm's letterhead indicating EIN number and the name of the parties authorized to discuss and/or enter into negotiations with Nassau County with respect to this proposal.
- d. Demonstrate capabilities and past experience by providing at least three (3) detailed references from clients who have received applicable Supplemental Staffing Services (similar size and scope).
- e. Detail prior experience in the Support Service Categories for which the vendor is capable of providing Services.

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

APPROVED AND SUBMITTED BY:	
	(Signature)
PRINT NAME:	DATE:

APPENDIX C BUSINESS HISTORY FORM

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible proposer who, at the discretion of the County, taking into consideration the reliability of the proposer and the capacity of the proposer to perform the services required by the County, offers the best value to the County and who will best promote the public interest.

In addition to the submission of proposals, each proposer shall complete and submit this questionnaire. The questionnaire shall be filled out by the owner of a sole proprietorship or by an authorized representative of the firm, corporation or partnership submitting the Proposal.

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO FULLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS).

Da	te:
1.	Proposer's Legal Name:
2.	Address of Place of Business:
	t all other business addresses used within last five years:
	Mailing Address (if different):
Pho	one;
	es the business own or rent its facilities?
4.	Federal I.D. Number:
5.	Dun and Bradstreet number:
5.	The proposer is a (check one): Sole Proprietorship Partnership Corporation Other
	Other (Describe):
7.	Does this business share office space, staff or equipment expenses with any other business? Yes No If Yes, please provide details:
3.	Does this business control one or more other businesses? Yes No If Yes, please provide details:
9,	Does this business have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of or controlled by, any oth business? Yes No If Yes, provide details:

rega	rding the								
11. Has t	ne propos date, cou	er, during the trium of trium of the trium of tr	n, amount	en years, b of liabilitie	een declar es and amo	ed bankrup ount of asse	t? Yes ts.	No	_ If Y
busin feder and/c trust inves	ess, been al, state of r officer nvestigation v	years, has the subject r local prose of any affiliation by any the related the lif Yes	of a crimin ecuting or inted busine dederal, standativities	nal investig investigativess been the te or local performed	gation and/ ve agency' e subject of prosecutir d at, for, or	or a civil au? And/or, in f a crimina g or invest on behalf	nti-trust in the past 5 l investiga igative age of an affili	vestigation years, haution and/concy, when iated busin	n by an ve any or a civire such ness.
						·····	·	·	··-
		ears, has this							
busin feder of an not li posit	ess been al, state a affiliated mited to a	ears, has this the subject o and local reg business be federal, state elationship stigation.	of an investulatory age ten the sub and local	tigation by encies? An ject of an i regulatory	any gove d/or, in the investigati agencies,	rnment age e past 5 yea on by any g for matters	ncy, includ rs, has any covernment pertaining	ding but not not owner as at agency, g to that in	ot limit nd/or of includi ndividu
busin feder of an not li posit	ess been al, state a affiliated mited to a on at or a	the subject ond local reg business be federal, state elationship	of an investulatory age ten the sub and local	tigation by encies? An ject of an i regulatory	any gove d/or, in the investigati agencies,	rnment age e past 5 yea on by any g for matters	ncy, includ rs, has any covernment pertaining	ding but not not owner as at agency, g to that in	ot limit nd/or of includi ndividu
busin feder of an not li positi each 14. Has a eithei to eve	ess been al, state a affiliated mited to on at or a such invented to before opents that a	the subject ond local reg business be federal, state elationship	of an investulatory age en the substand local to an affiliation of the contraction of the	tigation by encies? An ject of an i regulatory ated busing wher or of employme ing the tim	any gove d/or, in the investigati agencies, ess. Yes ficer or ment, or since te of emplo	rnment ager e past 5 yea on by any g for matters No nagerial er e such emp	ncy, includers, has any covernment in pertaining If Yes, mployee of the property in the pertaining in	ting but now y owner and agency, go to that in provide definition of this busing the charge from the charge fr	ot limit nd/or or includi ndividu etails f ness ha ges pert
busin feder of an not li positi each 14. Has a eithei to eve	ess been al, state a affiliated to on at or a such investigation of the such investigation of th	the subject of the subject of the subject of former during sucular gradual conditions and the subject of the su	of an investulatory age the substant local to an affiliation of the control of th	tigation by encies? An ject of an i regulatory ated busine wher or of employmeing the times at business	any gove d/or, in the investigati agencies, ess. Yes ficer or ment, or since te of emplose	rnment ager e past 5 yea on by any g for matters No anagerial en e such emp	ncy, includers, has any covernment in pertaining If Yes, mployee of the submit	ting but now y owner and agency, go to that in provide do this busing the chargeting busing	ot limit nd/or or includi ndividu etails f ness ha ges pert ess, and
busin feder of an not li positi each 14. Has a eithei to eve	ess been al, state a affiliated mited to on at or a such inve	the subject of the decay of the subject of the subj	of an investulatory age en the substand local to an affiliation and affiliation affiliation and affiliation and affiliation and affiliation and affiliation affiliation affiliation and affiliation affiliation and affiliation affiliation affiliation affiliation affiliation affiliation and affiliation af	tigation by encies? An ject of an i regulatory ated busine wher or of employmeing the tim at business	any gove d/or, in the investigation agencies, ess. Yes	rnment ager e past 5 yea on by any g for matters No anagerial en e such emp oyment by t	ncy, includers, has any covernment in pertaining If Yes, mployee of alloyment in the submitted provide decovered to the submitted provide decovered in the submitted in	ting but now y owner and agency, go to that in provide definition of this busing the chargeting busing tails for each	ot limited of limited

c.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony and/or any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such conviction:
d.	In the past 5 years, been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeaner?
	No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such conviction:
е,	In the past 5 years, been found in violation of any administrative, statutory, or regulatory provisions? No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such occurrence:
15. In the past had any sar professions	(5) years, has this business or any of its owners or officers, or any other affiliated business action imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any all license held? No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such instance
and sewer detailed res page and a	st (5) tax years, has this business failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water charges? No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such year. Provide a sponse to all questions checked 'YES'. If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate tach it to the
Provide a detaile appropriate page	ed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the and attach it to the questionnaire.
17. Conflict of L	·
1. Pl	lease disclose:
:	(i) Any material financial relationships that your firm or any firm employee has that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting as collection agent on behalf of Nassau County.
ŧ	(ii) Any family relationship that any employee of your firm has with any County public servant that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting as collection agent on behalf of Nassau County.
· (iii) Any other matter that your firm believes may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting as a collection agent on behalf of Nassau County.

2. Please describe any procedures your firm has, or would adopt, to assure the County that a conflict of interest would not exist for your firm in the future.

ATTACHMENTS TO BUSINESS HISTORY FORM

Please provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.

A. Include a resume or detailed description of the Proposer's professional qualifications, demonstrating extensive experience in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be identified.

Should the proposer be other than an individual, the Proposal should include:

- i) Date of formation;
- ii) Name, addresses, and position of all persons having a financial interest in the company, including shareholders, members, general or limited partner;
- iii) Name, address and position of all officers and directors of the company;
- iv) State of incorporation (if applicable);
- v) The number of employees in the firm;
- vi) Annual revenue of firm;
- vii) Summary of relevant accomplishments;
- viii) Copies of all state and local licenses and permits.
- Indicate number of years in business.
- Provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.
- Provide names and addresses for no fewer than three references for whom the Proposer has provided similar services or who are qualified to evaluate the Proposer's capability to perform this work.

Company	
Contact Person	
Address	
City/State	
Telephone	
Fax #	
E-Mail Address	

Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax # E-Mail Address Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax # E-Mail Address					
Address City/State Telephone Fax # E-Mail Address Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #	Company			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
City/State Telephone Fax # E-Mail Address Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #	Contact Person	and the later than th	d value of the same of the sam	-,	
Telephone Fax # E-Mail Address Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #	Address	was and the same of the same o		and managery with the transport of the same of the sam	
E-Mail Address Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #	City/State				.
E-Mail Address Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #	Telephone				_,,_,,,,,
Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #					
Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #					
Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #					
Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #					
Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #					
Address City/State Telephone Fax #					
City/State Telephone Fax #				-	w. d-1
City/State Telephone Fax #	Company	·			
Telephone	Company			and a state of the	
Fax #	Company Contact Person Address				
	Company Contact Person Address City/State				
E-Mail Address	Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone				
	Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone				
	Company Contact Person Address City/State Telephone Fax #				

CERTIFICATION

OR FUT STATE I, containe supplied belief; th submissi supplied	TING BUSINES TURE BIDS, ANI MENT TO CRIM d in the foregoing full and complete part I will notify the on of this question by the is true to the	ES ENTITY NOT D, IN ADDITION INAL CHARGES , being a pages of this que answers to each county in writin maire and before	duly sworn, state that I have restionnaire and the following paitem therein to the best of my lag of any change in circumstant the execution of the contract.	PECT TO THE PRESENT BID ON MAKING THE FALSE and and understand all the items ages of attachments; that I knowledge, information and the conversion of the co
MICH MIG	suomitting busines	s entity.	and the treatment at the	ucement to enter into a contract
Sworn to	before me this	day of	2015	
	1 *			
Notary Pu	blic			
:	:			
Name of si	ibmitting business			
Ву:	: • 			
•	Print name			
	Signature			
/_ Date	Title			

APPENDIX D PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered and the answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD.

	SN:	
	Pate of birth:/	
	Iome address:	
	City/state/zip:	,
	Business address:	
	City/state/zip:	
	Telephone:	
	Other present address(es):	
	City/state/zip:	
	\cdot	
	Telephone:	
	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached.	
	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable):	
	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable): President / / Treasurer / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable): President/ Treasurer// Chairman of Board / / Shareholder//	
	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable): President /	-
•	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable): President / / Treasurer / / Chairman of Board / / Shareholder / / Chief Executive Officer / / Secretary / / Chief Financial Officer / / Partner / /	-
	List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable): President /	-

4.	Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? No Yes If Yes, provide details.
5.	Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or not-for-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? No Yes; If Yes, provide details.
6.	Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? No Yes; If Yes, provide details.
<u>NOT</u> of la Prov	<u>FE</u> : An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation w, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. The response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the opriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.
7. I	n the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in ection 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
	a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency? No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
	b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contract cancelled for cause? No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
	c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
	d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
pro- pen (Pro-	we any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy ition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy dings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any ding bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance, ovide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the ropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.).
	a. Is there any felony charge pending against you? No Yes If Yes, provide details for each such charge.
	 Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? No Yes If Yes,

ì	; , C,	Is there any administrative charge pending again provide details for each such charge.	ist you? No	Yes If Yes,
	d. :	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after other crime, an element of which relates to truth related to the conduct of business? No Ye such conviction.	anniness of the under	FIA FITTE POPONO O E LI ++++ +++
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after YES If Yes, provide details for each	er trial or by plea, of h such conviction.	a misdemeanor? No
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in vic charges? No Yes If Yes, provide de	olation of any admir etails for each such c	nistrative or statutory occurrence.
	you been state or l investiga and/or ar	n to the information provided in response to the property the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a cipocal prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the tion was related to activities performed at, for, or a affiliated business listed in response to Question or each such investigation.	he subject of an inventor he subject of the subr	estigation where such mitting business entity
	response investige	on to the information provided, in the past 5 years to Question 5, been the subject of a crimination and/or any other type of investigation by a federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while Yes If Yes; provide details for each such in	ny government ager	ncy, including but not
	11) In the p Question to any p instance	ast 5 years, have you or this business, or any oth 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial professional license held? NO YES	ner affiliated busines l or administrative pr If Yes; provide	e details for each such
		past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any require state or local taxes or other assessed charges, inc? NOYES If Yes, provide details for		d to pay any applicable ted to water and sewe
	:	1 • 1 7 ·		
		·		•

CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
I,, being duly sworn, state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the foregoing pages of this questionnaire and the following pages of attachments; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this questionnaire and before the execution of the contract; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this questionnaire as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

2014

with the submitting business entity. Sworn to before me this day of Notary Public Name of submitting business Print name Signature Title

APPENDIX E STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NASSAU COUNTY CONTRACTS

- 1. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. The Contractor is an independent contractor of the County. The Contractor shall not, nor shall any officer, director, employee, servant, agent or independent contractor of the Contractor (a "<u>Contractor Agent</u>"), be (i) deemed a County employee, (ii) commit the County to any obligation, or (iii) hold itself, himself, or herself out as a County employee or Person with the authority to commit the County to any obligation. As used in this Agreement the word "<u>Person</u>" means any individual person, entity (including partnerships, corporations and limited liability companies), and government or political subdivision thereof (including agencies, bureaus, offices and departments thereof).
- 2. No Arrears or Default. The Contractor is not in arrears to the County upon any debt or contract and it is not in default as surety, contractor, or otherwise upon any obligation to the County, including any obligation to pay taxes to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the County.
- 3. Compliance with Law. (a) Generally. The Contractor shall comply with any and all applicable Federal, State and local Laws, including, but not limited to those relating to conflicts of interest, human rights, a living wage, disclosure of information and vendor registration in connection with its performance under this Agreement. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Contractor is bound by and shall comply with the terms of Appendix EE attached hereto and with the County's registration protocol. As used in this Agreement the word "Law" includes any and all statutes, local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, applicable orders, and/or decrees, as the same may be amended from time to time, enacted, or adopted.
- (b) <u>Nassau County Living Wage Law.</u> Pursuant to LL 1-2006, as amended, and to the extent that a waiver has not been obtained in accordance with such law or any rules of the County Executive, the Contractor agrees as follows:
 - (i) Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of the Living Wage Law, as amended;
 - (ii) Failure to comply with the Living Wage Law, as amended, may constitute a material breach of this Agreement, such breach being determined solely by the County. The Contractor has the right to cure such breach within thirty days of receipt of notice of breach from the County. In the event that such breach is not timely cured, the County may terminate this Agreement as well as exercise any other rights available to the County under applicable law.
 - (iii) On a yearly basis, the Contractor shall provide the County with any material changes to its Certificate of Compliance, attached to this Agreement as Appendix L.
- (c) Records Access. The parties acknowledge and agree that all records, information, and data ("Information") acquired in connection with performance or administration of this Agreement shall be used and disclosed solely for the purpose of performance and administration of the contract or as required by law. The Contractor acknowledges that Contractor Information in the County's possession may be subject to disclosure under Article 6 of the New York State Public Officer's Law ("Freedom of Information Law" or "FOIL"). In the event that such a request for disclosure is made, the County shall make reasonable efforts to notify the Contractor of such request prior to disclosure of the Information so that the Contractor may take such action as it deems appropriate.

- 4. Minimum Service Standards. Regardless of whether required by Law: (a) The Contractor shall, and shall cause Contractor Agents to, conduct its, his or her activities in connection with this Agreement so as not to endanger or harm any Person or property.
- (b) The Contractor shall deliver services under this Agreement in a professional manner consistent with the best practices of the industry in which the Contractor operates. The Contractor shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to meet the obligation described in the immediately preceding sentence, including obtaining and maintaining, and causing all Contractor Agents to obtain and maintain, all approvals, licenses, and certifications ("Approvals") necessary or appropriate in connection with this Agreement.

5. Deliverables.

Deliverables, as used herein, shall comprise all project materials, including goods, software, data, and documentation created during the performance or provision of services hereunder (the "Deliverables"). Deliverables are the property of the County and must be kept confidential, returned to NCIT, or destroyed as required by the County. Proprietary Qualified Vendor materials licensed to the County shall be identified to the County by the Qualified Vendor prior to use or provision of Services hereunder and shall remain the property of the Qualified Vendor. Embedded software or firmware shall not be a severable Deliverable. If the work performed by the Qualified Vendor requires the development of application or systems software, all software source and object code is the property of Nassau County.

6. Acceptance Criteria.

In the event that an SOW defines the need for the Qualified Vendor to provide specific Deliverable(s), NCIT shall notify the Qualified Vendor following installation of such Deliverable(s) if it is/they are not acceptable. The notice shall specify in reasonable detail the reason(s) a Deliverable(s) is/are unacceptable. Acceptance by NCIT shall not be unreasonably withheld; but may be conditioned or delayed as required for installation and/or testing of Deliverable(s). Final acceptance is expressly conditioned upon completion of all applicable inspection and testing procedures. Should the Deliverable(s) fail to meet any specifications or acceptance criteria NCIT may exercise any and all rights hereunder, including such rights provided by the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted in New York. Deliverable(s) discovered to be defective or failing to conform to the specifications may be rejected upon initial inspection or at any later time if the defects contained in the Deliverable(s) or non-compliance with the specifications was not reasonably ascertainable upon initial inspection.

If the Qualified Vendor fails to promptly cure the defect or replace the Deliverable(s), NCIT reserves the right to cancel the SOW, contract with a different Qualified Vendor, or another vendor if no Qualified Vendor is able to perform the required Supplemental Staffing Services, and to invoice the original Qualified Vendor for any differential in price over the original SOW price.

When NCIT rejects any Deliverable(s), the Qualified Vendor must remove the rejected Deliverable(s) from the premises of the County within seven (7) business days of notification, unless otherwise agreed by the County. Rejected items may be regarded as abandoned if not removed by Qualified Vendor as provided herein.

7. Warranty.

(a) The Qualified Vendor shall provide a warranty for all Deliverables or products specified in and furnished by or through the Qualified Vendor under an SOW. All products or Deliverables

provided under an SOW shall substantially conform to the specifications set forth in the SOW and shall do so for a period of six (6) months following the date of acceptance by the County of the final Deliverable (the "Product Warranty Period") provided that no modifications, other than modifications contemplated by or consented to by the Qualified Vendor, are made to the Deliverables or their system environment by any party other than Qualified Vendor.

(b) The Qualified Vendor further warrants and represents that products or Deliverables specified and furnished by or through the Qualified Vendor under an SOW shall individually, and where specified by the Qualified Vendor to perform as a system, perform as such and be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship during the Project Warranty Period provided that no modifications, other than modifications contemplated by or consented to by the Qualified Vendor, are made to the Deliverables or their system environment by any party other than the Qualified Vendor. During the Project Warranty Period, defects in the products or Deliverables specified and furnished by or through the Qualified Vendor shall be repaired or replaced by the Qualified Vendor at no cost or expense to the County.

The Qualified Vendor shall advise NCIT immediately upon determining that any Deliverable will not, or may not, be delivered at the time or place specified. Together with such notice, the Qualified Vendor shall state the projected delivery time and date. In the event the delay projected by the Qualified Vendor is unsatisfactory, NCIT shall so advise the Qualified Vendor and may proceed to procure substitute Deliverables or services. NCIT will not unreasonably deem the delay unsatisfactory.

8. Stop Work Order.

The County may issue a written or oral order to the Qualified Vendor to stop work under an SOW (the "Stop Work Order") at any time requiring the Qualified Vendor to suspend or stop all, or any part, of the performance due under the SOW. Reasons for issuing a Stop Work Order may include an inability on the part of the Qualified Vendor to satisfy the criteria as set forth in an SOW or assigning inappropriate personnel to perform the Services under an SOW.

- (a) Upon receipt of the Stop Work Order, the Qualified Vendor shall immediately comply with its terms and shall not incur any additional costs for the work covered by the Stop Work Order during the period of work suspension or stoppage. The County may use the Stop Work Order to:
 - i) Stop or suspend the work for a specific period of time, or
 - ii) Cancel the Stop Work Order and continue work on an SOW, or
 - iii) Terminate the work covered by the Stop Work Order.
- (b) If a Stop Work Order is canceled, the Qualified Vendor shall resume work. The County shall make an equitable adjustment in the delivery schedule, the SOW price, or both, at the sole discretion of the County. The SOW shall be modified, in writing, accordingly, if
 - i) The Stop Work Order results in an increase in the Qualified Vendor's cost of performance of the SOW.
 - ii) The Stop Work Order results in a change of deliverables for an SOW.
 - iii) Any other reason the County deems necessary and appropriate.
- (c) If a Stop Work Order is not canceled and the work covered by the Stop Work Order is terminated the County shall allow reasonable direct costs resulting from the Stop Work Order in arriving at the termination settlement.

(d) The County shall not be liable to the Qualified Vendor for loss of profits because of a Stop Work Order issued under this term.

9. Reimbursement by the Contractor upon Loss of Funding.

(a) In addition to any other remedies available to the County, in the event that the County loses funding, including reimbursement, from the State or federal governments for any Services arising out of or in connection with any act or omission of the Contractor or a Contractor Agent (i) the County will have no further obligations to the Contractor under this Agreement and (ii) the Contractor shall pay the County the full amount of lost funds on demand, but not in excess of the amount paid to the Contractor under this Agreement.

10. No Duplication of Payments.

(a) Payments under this Agreement shall not duplicate payments for any work performed or to be performed under other agreements between the Contractor and any funding source including the County.

11. Payments in Connection with Termination or Notice of Termination.

(a) Unless a provision of this Agreement expressly states otherwise, payments to the Contractor following the termination of this Agreement shall not exceed payments made as consideration for services that were (i) performed prior to termination, (ii) authorized by this Agreement to be performed, and (iii) not performed after the Contractor received notice that the County did not desire to receive such services.

12. Indemnification; Defense; Cooperation.

- (a) The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) and damages ("Losses"), arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions of the Contractor or a Contractor Agent, regardless of whether taken pursuant to or authorized by this Agreement and regardless of whether due to negligence, fault, or default, including Losses in connection with any threatened investigation, litigation or other proceeding or preparing a defense to or prosecuting the same; provided, however, that the Contractor shall not be responsible for that portion, if any, of a Loss that is caused by the negligence of the County.
- (b) The Contractor shall, upon the County's demand and at the County's direction, promptly and diligently defend, at the Contractor's own risk and expense, any and all suits, actions, or proceedings which may be brought or instituted against one or more Indemnified Parties for which the Contractor is responsible under this Section and the Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, decree, loss or settlement in connection therewith.
- (c) The Contractor shall, and shall cause Contractor Agents to, cooperate with the County in connection with the investigation, defense or prosecution of any action, suit or proceeding in connection with this Agreement.

(d) The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

13. Insurance.

- (a) Types and Amounts. The Contractor shall obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, at its own expense: (i) one or more policies for commercial general liability insurance, which policy(ies) shall name "Nassau County" as an additional insured and have a minimum single combined limit of liability of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate coverage, (ii) if contracting in whole or part to provide professional services, one or more policies for professional liability insurance, which policy(ies) shall have a minimum single combined limit liability of not less than three million dollars (\$3,000,000) per claim and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate, (iii) compensation insurance for the benefit of the Contractor's employees ("Workers' Compensation Insurance"), which insurance is in compliance with the New York State Workers' Compensation Law, and (iv) such additional insurance, including, without limitation, builder's all risk, if applicable, automobile liability insurance and umbrella liability insurance, as the County may from time to time specify.
- (b) Acceptability; Deductibles: Subcontractors. All insurance obtained and maintained by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be (i) written by one or more commercial insurance carriers licensed or authorized to do business in New York State and acceptable to the County; and (ii) in form and substance acceptable to the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of all deductibles to which such policies are subject. The Contractor shall require any subcontractor hired in connection with this Agreement to carry insurance with the same limits and provisions required to be carried by the Contractor under this Agreement.
- (c) Delivery: Coverage Change; No Inconsistent Action. Prior to the execution of this Agreement, copies of current certificates of insurance evidencing the insurance coverage required by this Agreement shall be delivered to the County Attorney's Office. Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of any expiration or renewal of, or actual, proposed or threatened reduction or cancellation of coverage under, any insurance required hereunder, the Contractor shall provide written notice to the County Attorney's Office of the same and deliver to the County Attorney's Office renewal or replacement certificates of insurance. The Contractor shall cause all insurance to remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement and shall not take any action, or omit to take any action that would suspend or invalidate any of the required coverages. The failure of the Contractor to maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance shall render this contract void and of no effect. The failure of the Contractor to maintain the other required coverages shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement upon which the County reserves the right to consider this Agreement terminated as of the date of such failure.

14. Assignment; Amendment; Waiver; Subcontracting.

(a) This Agreement and the rights and obligations hereunder may not be in whole or part (i) assigned, transferred or disposed of, (ii) amended, (iii) waived, or (iv) subcontracted, without the prior written consent of the County Executive or his or her duly designated deputy (the "County Executive"), and any purported assignment, other disposal or

modification without such prior written consent shall be null and void. The failure of a party to assert any of its rights under this Agreement, including the right to demand strict performance, shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

15. Work Performance Liability.

The Contractor is and shall remain primarily liable for the successful completion of all work in accordance this Agreement irrespective of whether the Contractor is using a Contractor Agent to perform some or all of the work contemplated by this Agreement, and irrespective of whether the use of such Contractor Agent has been approved by the County.

16. <u>Termination</u>. (a) <u>Generally</u>. This Agreement may be terminated (i) for any reason by the County upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Contractor, (ii) for "Cause" by the County immediately upon the receipt by the Contractor of written notice of termination, (iii) upon mutual written Agreement of the County and the Contractor, and (iv) in accordance with any other provisions of this Agreement expressly addressing termination.

As used in this Agreement the word "Cause" includes: (i) a breach of this Agreement; (ii) the failure to obtain and maintain in full force and effect all Approvals required for the services described in this Agreement to be legally and professionally rendered; and (iii) the termination or impending termination of federal or state funding for the services to be provided under this Agreement.

- (b) By the Contractor. This Agreement may be terminated by the Contractor if performance becomes impracticable through no fault of the Contractor, where the impracticability relates to the Contractor's ability to perform its obligations and not to a judgment as to convenience or the desirability of continued performance. Termination under this subsection shall be effected by the Contractor delivering to the commissioner or other head of the Department (the "Commissioner"), at least sixty (60) days prior to the termination date (or a shorter period if sixty days' notice is impossible), a notice stating (i) that the Contractor is terminating this Agreement in accordance with this subsection, (ii) the date as of which this Agreement will terminate, and (iii) the facts giving rise to the Contractor's right to terminate under this subsection. A copy of the notice given to the Commissioner shall be given to the Deputy County Executive who oversees the administration of the Department (the "Applicable DCE") on the same day that notice is given to the Commissioner.
- (c) <u>Contractor Assistance upon Termination</u>. In connection with the termination or impending termination of this Agreement the Contractor shall, regardless of the reason for termination, take all actions reasonably requested by the County (including those set forth in other provisions of this Agreement) to assist the County in transitioning the Contractor's responsibilities under this Agreement. The provisions of this subsection shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 17. Accounting Procedures: Records. The Contractor shall maintain and retain, for a period of six (6) years following the later of termination of or final payment under this Agreement, complete and accurate records, documents, accounts and other evidence, whether maintained electronically or manually ("Records"), pertinent to performance under this Agreement. Records shall be maintained in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and, if the Contractor is a non-profit entity, must comply

with the accounting guidelines set forth in the federal Office of Management & Budget Circular A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations." Such Records shall at all times be available for audit and inspection by the County Comptroller, the County Attorney's Office, any other governmental authority with jurisdiction over the provision of services hereunder and/or the payment therefore, and any of their duly designated representatives. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

- 18. <u>Limitations on Actions and Special Proceedings Against the County</u>. No action or special proceeding shall lie or be prosecuted or maintained against the County upon any claims arising out of or in connection with this Agreement unless:
 - (a) Notice. At least thirty (30) days prior to seeking relief the Contractor shall have presented the demand or claim(s) upon which such action or special proceeding is based in writing to the Applicable DCE for adjustment and the County shall have neglected or refused to make an adjustment or payment on the demand or claim for thirty (30) days after presentment. The Contractor shall send or deliver copies of the documents presented to the Applicable DCE under this Section and to each of (i) the Department and the (ii) the County Attorney (at the address specified above for the County) on the same day that documents are sent or delivered to the Applicable DCE. The complaint or necessary moving papers of the Contractor shall allege that the above-described actions and inactions preceded the Contractor's action or special proceeding against the County.
 - (b) <u>Time Limitation</u>. Such action or special proceeding is commenced within the earlier of (i) one (1) year of the first to occur of (A) final payment under or the termination of this Agreement, and (B) the accrual of the cause of action, and (ii) the time specified in any other provision of this Agreement.
- 19. Consent to Jurisdiction and Yenue; Governing Law. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement or required by Law, exclusive original jurisdiction for all claims or actions with respect to this Agreement shall be in the Supreme Court in Nassau County in New York State and the parties expressly waive any objections to the same on any grounds, including venue and forum non conveniens. This Agreement is intended as a contract under, and shall be governed and construed in accordance with, the Laws of New York State, without regard to the conflict of laws provisions thereof.

20. All Legal Provisions Deemed Included; Severability; Supremacy; Construction.

- (a) Every provision required by Law to be inserted into or referenced by this Agreement is intended to be a part of this Agreement. If any such provision is not inserted or referenced or is not inserted or referenced in correct form then (i) such provision shall be deemed inserted into or referenced by this Agreement for purposes of interpretation and (ii) upon the application of either party this Agreement shall be formally amended to comply strictly with the Law, without prejudice to the rights of either party.
- (b) In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
- (c) In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the contract, including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof, and the terms of this Appendix E, the terms of this Appendix E shall control.

(d) Each party has cooperated in the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement, so if any construction is made of the Agreement it shall not be construed against either party as drafter.

21. Administrative Service Charge. The Contractor agrees to pay the County an administrative service
(10) larg () I tog the second will a coll to
Transfer of the control of the contr
charge shall be due and payable to the County by the Contractor upon signing this Agreement.

Value of contract:	Administrative fee:
\$0 - \$5,000	\$0
\$5,001 - \$50,000	\$160
\$50,001 - \$ 100,000	\$266
\$100,001 or more	\$533

- 22. Executory Clause. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:
 - (a) Approval and Execution. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person unless (i) all County approvals have been obtained, including, if required, approval by the County Legislature, and (ii) this Agreement has been executed by the County Executive (as defined in this Agreement).

Availability of Funds. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person beyond funds appropriated or otherwise lawfully available for this Agreement, and, if any portion of the funds for this Agreement are from the State and/or federal governments, then beyond funds available to the County from the State and/or federal governments.

APPENDIX EE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN

The provisions of this Appendix EE are hereby made a part of the document to which it is attached.

The Contractor shall comply with all federal, State and local statutory and constitutional antidiscrimination provisions. In addition, Local Law No. 14-2002, entitled "Participation by Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County Contracts," governs all County Contracts as defined herein and solicitations for bids or proposals for County Contracts. In accordance with Local Law 14-2002:

- (a) The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status in recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, demotions, transfers, layoffs, terminations, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. The Contractor will undertake or continue existing programs related to recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, transfers, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination.
- (b) At the request of the County contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, or marital status and that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- (c) The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the County Contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- (d) The Contractor shall make best efforts to solicit active participation by certified minority or womenowned business enterprises ("Certified M/WBEs") as defined in Section 101 of Local Law No. 14-2002, for the purpose of granting of Subcontracts.
- (e) The Contractor shall, in its advertisements and solicitations for Subcontractors, indicate its interest in receiving bids from Certified M/WBEs and the requirement that Subcontractors must be equal opportunity employers.
- (f) Contractors must notify and receive approval from the respective Department Head prior to issuing any Subcontracts and, at the time of requesting such authorization, must submit a signed Best Efforts Checklist.
- (g) Contractors for projects under the supervision of the County's Department of Public Works shall also submit a utilization plan listing all proposed Subcontractors so that, to the greatest extent feasible, all Subcontractors will be approved prior to commencement of work. Any additions or changes to the list of subcontractors under the utilization plan shall be approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works when made. A copy of the utilization plan and any additions or changes thereto shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Office of Minority Affairs simultaneously with the submission to the Department of Public Works.

- (h) At any time after Subcontractor approval has been requested and prior to being granted, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises. In addition, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit such documentation at any time after Subcontractor approval when the contracting agency has reasonable cause to believe that the existing Best Efforts Checklist may be inaccurate. Within ten working days (10) of any such request by the contracting agency, the Contractor must submit Documentation.
- (i) In the case where a request is made by the contracting agency or a Deputy County Executive acting on behalf of the contracting agency, the Contractor must, within two (2) working days of such request, submit evidence to demonstrate that it employed Best Efforts to obtain Certified M/WBE participation through proper documentation.
- (j) Award of a County Contract alone shall not be deemed or interpreted as approval of all Contractor's Subcontracts and Contractor's fulfillment of Best Efforts to obtain participation by Certified M/WBEs.
- (k) A Contractor shall maintain Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises for a period of six (6) years. Failure to maintain such records shall be deemed failure to make Best Efforts to comply with this Appendix EE, evidence of false certification as M/WBE compliant or considered breach of the County Contract.
- (1) The Contractor shall be bound by the provisions of Section 109 of Local Law No. 14-2002 providing for enforcement of violations as follows:
 - i. Upon receipt by the Executive Director of a complaint from a contracting agency that a County Contractor has failed to comply with the provisions of Local Law No. 14-2002, this Appendix EE or any other contractual provisions included in furtherance of Local Law No. 14-2002, the Executive Director will try to resolve the matter.
 - ii. If efforts to resolve such matter to the satisfaction of all parties are unsuccessful, the Executive Director shall refer the matter, within thirty days (30) of receipt of the complaint, to the American Arbitration Association for proceeding thereon.
 - iii. Upon conclusion of the arbitration proceedings, the arbitrator shall submit to the Executive Director his recommendations regarding the imposition of sanctions, fines or penalties. The Executive Director shall either (i) adopt the recommendation of the arbitrator (ii) determine that no sanctions, fines or penalties should be imposed or (iii) modify the recommendation of the arbitrator, provided that such modification shall not expand upon any sanction recommended or impose any new sanction, or increase the amount of any recommended fine or penalty. The Executive Director, within ten days (10) of receipt of the arbitrators' award and recommendations, shall file a determination of such matter and shall cause a copy of such determination to be served upon the respondent by personal service or by certified mail return receipt requested. The award of the arbitrator, and the fines and penalties imposed by the Executive Director, shall be final determinations and may only be vacated or modified as provided in the civil practice law and rules ("CPLR").
- (m) The contractor shall provide the contracting agency with information regarding all subcontracts awarded under any County Contract, including the amount of compensation paid to each Subcontractor

and shall complete all forms provided by the Executive Director or the Department Head relating to subcontractor utilization and efforts to obtain M/WBE participation.

Failure to comply with provisions (a) through (m) above, as ultimately determined by the Executive Director, shall be a material breach of the contract constituting grounds for immediate termination. Once a final determination of failure to comply has been reached by the Executive Director, the determination of whether to terminate a contract shall rest with the Deputy County Executive with oversight responsibility for the contracting agency.

Provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not be binding upon Contractors or Subcontractors in the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that are unrelated, separate, or distinct from the County Contract as expressed by its terms.

The requirements of the provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not apply to any employment or application for employment outside of this County or solicitations or advertisements therefor or any existing programs of affirmative action regarding employment outside of this County and the effect of contract provisions required by these provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall be so limited.

The Contractor shall include provisions (a), (b) and (c) in every Subcontract in such a manner that these provisions shall be binding upon each Subcontractor as to work in connection with the County Contract.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Best Efforts Checklist" shall mean a list signed by the Contractor, listing the procedures it has undertaken to procure Subcontractors in accordance with this Appendix EE.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contract" shall mean (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the County; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon. However, the term "County Contract" does not include agreements or orders for the following services: banking services, insurance policies or contracts, or contracts with a County contracting agency for the sale of bonds, notes or other securities.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" means an individual, business enterprise, including sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, not-for-profit corporation, or any other person or entity other than the County, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee or any other party, that is (i) a party to a County Contract, (ii) a bidder in connection with the award of a County Contract, or (iii) a proposed party to a County Contract, but shall not include any Subcontractor.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" shall mean a person or firm who will manage and be responsible for an entire contracted project.

As used in this Appendix EE "Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises" shall include, but is not limited to the following:

- i. Proof of having advertised for bids, where appropriate, in minority publications, trade newspapers/notices and magazines, trade and union publications, and publications of general circulation in Nassau County and surrounding areas or having verbally solicited M/WBEs whom the County Contractor reasonably believed might have the qualifications to do the work. A copy of the advertisement, if used, shall be included to demonstrate that it contained language indicating that the County Contractor welcomed bids and quotes from M/WBE Subcontractors. In addition, proof of the date(s) any such advertisements appeared must be included in the Best Effort Documentation. If verbal solicitation is used, a County Contractor's affidavit with a notary's signature and stamp shall be required as part of the documentation.
- ii. Proof of having provided reasonable time for M/WBE Subcontractors to respond to bid opportunities according to industry norms and standards. A chart outlining the schedule/time frame used to obtain bids from M/WBEs is suggested to be included with the Best Effort Documentation.
- Proof or affidavit of follow-up of telephone calls with potential M/WBE subcontractors encouraging their participation. Telephone logs indicating such action can be included with the Best Effort Documentation.
- Proof or affidavit that M/WBE Subcontractors were allowed to review bid specifications, blue prints and all other bid/RFP related items at no charge to the M/WBEs, other than reasonable documentation costs incurred by the County Contractor that are passed onto the M/WBE.
- v. Proof or affidavit that sufficient time prior to making award was allowed for M/WBEs to participate effectively, to the extent practicable given the timeframe of the County Contract.
- Proof or affidavit that negotiations were held in good faith with interested M/WBEs, and that M/WBEs were not rejected as unqualified or unacceptable without sound business reasons based on (1) a thorough investigation of M/WBE qualifications and capabilities reviewed against industry custom and standards and (2) cost of performance. The basis for rejecting any M/WBE deemed unqualified by the County Contractor shall be included in the Best Effort Documentation.
- vii. If an M/WBE is rejected based on cost, the County Contractor must submit a list of all sub-bidders for each item of work solicited and their bid prices for the work.
- viii. The conditions of performance expected of Subcontractors by the County Contractor must also be included with the Best Effort Documentation.
- ix. County Contractors may include any other type of documentation they feel necessary to further demonstrate their Best Efforts regarding their bid documents.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Executive Director" shall mean the Executive Director of the Nassau County Office of Minority Affairs; provided, however, that Executive Director shall include a designee of the Executive Director except in the case of final determinations issued pursuant to Section (a) through (l) of these rules.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Subcontract" shall mean an agreement consisting of part or parts of the contracted work of the County Contractor.

As used in this Appendix EE, the term "Subcontractor" shall mean a person or firm who performs part or parts of the contracted work of a prime contractor providing services, including construction services, to the County pursuant to a county contract. Subcontractor shall include a person or firm that provides labor, professional or other services, materials or supplies to a prime contractor that are necessary for the prime contractor to fulfill its obligations to provide services to the County pursuant to a county contract. Subcontractor shall not include a supplier of materials to a contractor who has contracted to provide goods but no services to the County, nor a supplier of incidental materials to a contractor, such as office supplies, tools and other items of nominal cost that are utilized in the performance of a service contract.

Provisions requiring contractors to retain or submit documentation of best efforts to utilize certified subcontractors and requiring Department head approval prior to subcontracting shall not apply to inter-governmental agreements. In addition, the tracking of expenditures of County dollars by not-for-profit corporations, other municipalities, States, or the federal government is not required.

APPENDIX L CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

In compliance with Local Law 1-2006, as amended, the Proposer/Bidder hereby certifies the following:

	(Name	e)
	(Address	ss)
	(Telephone Number	er)
•	The Proposer/Bidder agrees to comply with the requirements of the Nassau Wage Law, and with all applicable federal, state and local laws.	County Livi
	In the past five years, Proposer/Bidder has has not been found be government agency to have violated federal, state, or local laws regulating payr or benefits, labor relations, or occupational safety and health. If a violation has by the Proposer/Bidder, describe below:	y a court or nent of wag been assesso
-		
-		
_		
_		
Pı or	the past five years, an administrative proceeding, investigation, or govern ditiated judicial action has has not been commenced against or recoposer/Bidder in connection with federal, state, or local laws regulating paymet benefits, labor relations, or occupational safety and health. If such a proceeding vestigation has been commenced, describe below:	lating to the

ı	•					
		p. 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		A STATE OF THE STA	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					- report to view of Milhald I Land	
						onesed and mad If A 1980 word
		•				
						- LU
		Proposer/Bidder agre				
	l herel	by certify that I have re	ead the foregoing st	atement and, to the	best of my kn	owledge and b
	true, c	by certify that I have recorded and complete.	ead the foregoing sta Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	true, c	by certify that I have recorrect and complete. the stated below.	ead the foregoing sta Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	true, c	orrect and complete.	ead the foregoing sta Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	true, c the da Dated	orrect and complete	Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	true, c the da Dated	orrect and complete.	Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	true, c the da Dated Signat	orrect and complete. e stated below. ure of Chief Executive	Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	true, c the da Dated Signat	orrect and complete	Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	true, c the da Dated Signat	orrect and complete. e stated below. ure of Chief Executive	Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	Dated Signat	orrect and complete. The stated below.	Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	Dated Signat	orrect and complete. e stated below. ure of Chief Executive	Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be accurate and t
	True, control the dated Signated Name	orrect and complete. The stated below.	Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be
	True, control the dated Signated Name	orrect and complete. The stated below. Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be	
	True, control the dated Signated Name	orrect and complete. The stated below. Any statement or re	atement and, to the presentation made	best of my kn herein shall be	owledge and be	

•

Using the descriptions of each of the Support Service Categories in Exhibit 1, bidders provided their best rate in the columns in Appendix A Cost Proposal or a duplicate of the chart in Appendix A based

Level 1 - Individuals with three (3) or more years but less than five (5) years' experience within the specific

Level 2 - Individuals with five (5) or more years but less than ten (10) years' experience within the specific Support Service Category.

<u>Level 3</u> — Individuals with ten (10) or more years' experience within the specific Support Service Category.

Please Note: The following Support Service Categories are employed to supplement or augment current

Support Service Categories

Catego Numb	er Service Category	
1	Labor Support Services	Manual labor services for Information Technology functions. No technical knowledge required. Tasks may include, but are not limited lifting (must be able to lift 50 lbs.), loading, unloading, unboxing, stacking, moving, transporting materials between locations in Nassau County, removing packaging, cleaning, carrying objects, basic record keeping tasks such as collecting and maintaining receiving logs, deliver receipts and any other documentation related to the above tasks. Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation.
2	Clerical Support Services	Basic clerical services for Information Technology functions. Tasks mainclude, but are not limited to, photocopying, filing, data entry, accepting processing deliveries, entering/tracking requisitions and purchase order processing vendor payments, maintains.
3	Help Desk Support Services	maintaining vendor accounts. User support for all Information Technology products and services. Represents other Information Technology staff members and their services to the client community and ensures and verifies that users are provided with the most effective solution to their technical issues. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, technical support, analysis, troubleshooting, diagnosis, testing, problem escalation, problem resolution, consultation, communication of policy, research, documentation, instruction, answering questions, follow up and operation (on-site, off-site) of a Help Desk.
		Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation.

Service Category Number	Service Category	Description
4	Desktop Support Services	Installation, configuration, maintenance and upgrade of all County desktor hardware, software, peripherals and copiers. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, technical support, analysis, troubleshooting, diagnosis, repair, problem resolution, installation, configuration, maintenance, upgrading, manual labor, consultation, research, record keeping, communication, inspection, assessment, replacement, reading, interpreting standards and procedures, ghosting, feedback to vendors, inventory, security, report writing, optimization, review and process warranty part claims.
		Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation.
		Administration, maintenance, monitoring and support of any of the multitude of Nassau County databases on any County platform. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, technical support, troubleshooting, issue resolution, testing, repair, analysis, user requirements, planning,
5	Database Management	preparation, designing, modeling, development, installation, enhancement, implementation, updating, change management,
	Services	documentation, policies and procedures, standards and best practices, security, maintenance, monitoring, manage database objects, consultation, system administration, evaluation, prioritization and scheduling.
		Services specific to Electronic Document Management Systems (EDMS).
6	EDMS Scrvices	• Professional Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, imaging/ digitizing, workflow, risk assessment, workflow analysis, document indexing/ queuing, workload management, system/ application/ network design and security advising, application prototyping, project management, implementation and support services, system interface development, system migration strategies, document conversion (hardcopy to electronic or electronic to new system/ media), performance monitoring/ measurement, systems stress testing/ benchmarking, collaborative tools (implies BPR), advising, briefings/ presentation, document and records retention/ archiving.
		 Programming Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, programming, systems analysis, project management, workflow management, document tracking, database management, systems design development, implementation and training. Requires specialized skill sets and experience with enterprise systems, languages, technologies and communications.

Service Gategory Number	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	Description
7	IT Training Services	Services for all aspects of training of County personnel utilizing classroom training, media-based training, internet-based training and any other type(s) of training required by the County. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, needs assessment, needs analysis, skills gap analysis, training plans, training management software tools, course materials, course development and Help Desk training support.
8	Electronic Commerce/ EDI Services	 Services specific to various forms of electronic government/ electronic data interchange (EDI) solutions and systems. Professional Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, design, web design, operation, monitoring, management, and maintenance. Programming Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, programming, systems analysis, project management, systems design, development, implementation and training. Requires specialized skill sets and experience with enterprise systems, languages, technologies and communications.
9	Project Management Services	Planning, organization and management of resources to complete a specified project. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, project initiation, efficiency review, lifecycle management, configuration/control management planning, resource management, IV and V management, risk management and time and cost management analysis.
10	Microsoft Exchange Services	Design, support and troubleshooting tactics for supporting Microsoft Exchange. Also includes support for Active Directory, Windows Server, VMWare and VSphere Virtualization. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, design, integration with Active Directory, importing/exporting AD objects, monitoring mailbox database availability groups (DAGS) and databases, email gateway/ security, SMTP communications, Outlook client, Outlook Web Access, backup, recovery, support, troubleshooting, database repair, multi-server design and management, scripting, Group Policy Administration, using monitors and counters and managing a clustered Windows server environment.
11	Computer Programming Services	Design, develop, and support County computer applications. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, requirements definition, design, development, enhancement, data/commercial off the shelf (COTS) integration, software upgrades, software/data conversion, migration, change management, installation, implementation of data models/database designs/ data updates, debugging, testing, troubleshooting, diagnosis, issue resolution, support, project management, training, script creation, job scheduling, interfacing, backup/recovery, performance tuning, utilities and management software, maintenance, documentation, reporting, procedures and best practices.

N. Mar and Make to the Maria	77 N 20 HUMBIES WAS STREET	
Service Category Number	Service Category	Description + 1
12	System Programming Services	Installation and/or updating of the systems or components associated with the IBM mainframe computers used by the County. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, requirements definition, updating, installation and System Generation programming.
		Services specific to various forms of Geographic Information Systems (GIS).
13	GIS Services	 Project Support Services – Knowledge of GIS system, cartography, mapping, Oracle database management, spatial data development and maintenance and the software and tools used in the suite of ESRI software. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, mapping, operation, digitizing, development, capacity planning, design, intranet, internet, project management, advising, maintenance, presentations, documentation, and various other forms of Geographic Information Systems (GIS).
-		• Programming/ Analysis Services - Expert knowledge of GIS system, cartography, mapping, Oracle database management, spatial data development and maintenance and the software and tools used in the suite of ESRI software. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, programming, systems analysis, project management, systems utilization, Oracle database management and systems design, development, implementation and training specific to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) that requires specialized skill sets and experience with enterprise systems, languages, technologies and communications.
14	IT Support Staff Services – Data Center Operations	Information Technology services needed to support Nassau County Data Center operations. These services may include, but are not limited to, Computer Operator, Data Control Clerk, Lead Console Operator, Mainframe Documentation Specialist, Mainframe Help Desk Specialist, Operations Analyst, Operations Scheduler, Peripheral Operator, Print Operator, Production Control Specialist, Shift Supervisor, Tape Clerk, Tape Librarian and Tape Operator.
15	Network Security Services	 Professional Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, network security, development and review of network and data policies and procedures, advising for design and review of LAN/WAN networks, firewalls and Virtual Private Networks (VPN). Other Services - Tasks may include, but are not limited to, network security, LAN/WAN scans, network penetration tests, testing of routers, mainframe systems security, open systems enterprise servers, Firewalls, Virtual Private Networks (VPN), Secure ID, Network Intrusion Detection systems (IDS), other network appliances and Network

Servio Gatego Numb		
16	Computer Systems Security Services	Services specific to security on platforms which may include, but are not limited to the following: mainframe, servers, microcomputers, specialized computerized equipment and any other required platform(s). Tasks may
17	Telecommunication Services (Analog Phone/ Digital Phone/ VoIP)	administering security of firewall, virus, PKI and VPN. Services specific to maintaining Nassau County's telecommunication systems including equipment and wiring. Must understand interoperabil and have knowledge of emerging technologies. Tasks may include, but a not limited to, analysis, design, automation, generate hand/computer drawings, interpret diagrams, create layouts, installation, implementation configuration, scripting, integration, testing, modification, documentation research, advise, recommend, strategic planning, maintenance, monitoring troubleshooting, issue/service disruption/service convergence/interconnection resolution, use various electronic test equipment, repair, quality assurance, security, reporting, standards, procedures and maintain inventory.
18	Technical Writing Services Red do	Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation. Design, writing, editing and production of business and technical documentation or other publications for a wide variety of audiences including end users and Information Technology personnel. Must have a technical understanding of various manufacturer's computer hardware, application development methodologies. This technical understanding is antificial to producing accurate, high-quality documentation including, but limited to: Software documentation for all types of audiences, from novice end users to system administrators, database developers and programmers. Online help and web-based help. Product specifications. Project planning & management. Production and printed and online documents. Production and printed and online documents. Equires a previous, proven track record of producing quality ocumentation that is accurate, complete, concise and usable while enting the needs and requirements of the County Department of formation Technology.

Service Category Number	Service Gategory	Description 2
19	Computer Systems Analysis Support Services	Analysis of Nassau County's current computer systems, infrastructure and procedures in order to design solutions that help the County operate more efficiently and effectively. This may include planning an upgrade, system conversion and/or migration and implementing new hardware/software. The systems may include, but are not limited to, software, network, server storage, VoIP, etc. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, feasibility study, analysis, planning, requirements definition, specifications, evaluation, recommendation, compliance, disaster planning, backup/recovery, data/process modeling, prototyping, schematics, design, implementation, configuration, integration, analytical/system support, testing (all levels), initial implementation training, issue resolution, monitoring, administration, audit support, project management, forecasting reporting, standards and procedures, best practices and documentation.
20	Unix and Linux System Administration Services	Services associated with the UNIX computers used by the County. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, system maintenance, analysis, problem resolution, shell scripting, software installation and system/component updates.
21	Web Environment Services	 Services associated with the County's web environment. Programmatic Support — Tasks may include, but are not limited to: Web Designers - Graphic development of new content areas on site, ILWWCM education/support. Java Programmers — JSP understanding, web development, work with vendors. Technical Support - Tasks may include, but are not limited to: WebSphere support, WebSphere, Tivoli/Lotus support.
22	Software Engineering Services	Design, develop and maintain reliable, efficient and affordable software systems for Nassau County. Responsible for all technical aspects of software development including architecture. Deep understanding of tie-ins with other systems and platforms within the supported domains. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, requirements analysis/elaboration, coding (approximately 50% of time), test/building proof of concept/ automation tools, consistent development practices (tools and common components) testing. API specs and code reviews.
23	Database Technical Services	Operational database services for Nassau County. Requires working with developers and administrators. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, technical support, issue identification/tracking/resolution, responding to escalations and alerts, troubleshooting, debugging, testing, request fulfillment, data manipulation, report development and report review.
24	Application Services for Servers/Blades	Design, development, implementation and integration of new or commercial off the shelf (COTS) software and enhancements associated with the County's Servers and Blades. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, development, coding, debugging, testing (all levels), change management, maintenance, training, documentation and project management.

Experience Service at		DENTICE CATEGORIES
Service Category Number	Service Category	Description at
25	Wiring Technical Services	Assemble, wire and test various cabling systems for Nassau County. Must have an understanding of performance specifications for high performance Twisted Pair Media, Premise Wiring Test Equipment, distance limitations, attenuation, near-end crosstalk, wire mapping, how to test the performance of copper and fiber media, logical and physical organization of premise systems and the products and test equipment needed to install and maintair them and EIA/TIA standards for fiber optic cabling and category 5e/6/6A/7. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, demonstration of basic skills needed to assemble, wire, and test various cabling systems including new advanced cabling systems and participation in hands-on lab exercises including fusion splicing and OTDR testing.
		Must have and maintain a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation.
26	Wireless Networking Services	Design, configure and implement affordable, convenient, secure and protected wireless networks for Nassau County. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, site planning, design, monitoring, managing, site/system surveys, maintenance and support, troubleshooting, network security, auditing, mobile applications analysis and development, project management, procurement, quality assurance and administration.
27	Network Support Services	Design, development and maintenance of the County's communication network. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, business/ technical/ user requirements, planning, analysis, design, development, implementation, installation, integration, upgrade, configuration, technical support, problem diagnosis, issue resolution for network hardware/software, maintenance, security, documentation (including charts and diagrams), advise, make recommendations, reporting, new equipment integration, upgrade, project scheduling, software/firmware, troubleshooting, configure and install wireless devices/ switches/ routers/ hubs and maintain equipment comprising LAN, WAN and internet connectivity.
28	Server Support Services	Must have a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation. Install, integrate and maintain Nassau County servers and their operating systems. Identify, troubleshoot and resolve server problems and/or outages Must have experience with VMware, SUSE Linux, RedHat Linux, Netware 6.5, Exchange 2010, AD design, Dell Servers and SAN storage. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, planning, analysis, user/ business/ technical requirements, design, development, implementation, installation, upgrading, project scheduling, advise, make recommendations, security, preventative maintenance, documentation, reporting, troubleshooting and issue resolution.
		Must have a valid and clean driver's license. Must be able to provide transportation.

Service Category Number Ser		Enterprise Services — Management of an enterprise for Nassau County using Capability Maturity Model (CMM). Tasks may include, but are not limited to, large multi-task project management, Information Technology personnel recruiting, analysis, business/workflow process modeling, customer relationship/risk management, business continuity/ business information/ disaster recovery/ enterprise-wide strategic systems planning, Business Process Re-engineering (BPR)/ reverse engineering, Quality control/ quality assurance process management of automated and non-automated enterprise wide systems, issue resolution and Independent Verification and Validation (IV&V) testing.
		Graphics and Presentation - Graphic design for graphical user interface (GUI) of legacy and new applications on any County platform. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis, design and development.
		Middleware Integration - Integrating middleware products for connecting disparate County applications/systems. Examples may include connection between enterprise resource planning (ERP) applications such as SAP, Oracle and PeopleSoft and databases, internet applications, legacy systems and application servers. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, analysis and integration.
29 Pr	roject Support Services	Operational - Services and processes relevant to Information Technology operations. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, work-flow analysis, design, prototyping, implementation, system migration, conversion, system/application, networking, communications, security, scaling, facilities planning, performance monitoring/measurement, risk assessment, testing, support, process management of development/production environments, quality assurance/control and project management.
		Organizational - Services relevant to the Information Technology organization. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, ergonomics, skills analysis, organization restructuring, impact analysis, information distribution, change management and project management.
		Planning - Services relevant to planning Information Technology projects Tasks may include, but are not limited to, requirements development, needs/risk assessment, evaluation, planning, feasibility study, strategizing, efficiency review, life cycle management, new systems/upgrade/exit migration strategies, Joint Application Development (JAD) sessions and project management.
		Research and Analysis - Professional research on specific information technology topics and initiatives for the purpose of providing findings/solutions to information technology staff and management. Tasks may include, but are not limited to, advising, forecasting, reporting, briefings/workshops/conferences and presentations.

EXHIBIT 2 VENDOR CONTACT INFORMATION

THIS PAGE MUST BE INCLUDED IN YOUR PROPOSAL PACKAGE

FEDERAL ID NUMBER: VENDOR NAME:		
ADDRESS:	And the state of t	
CITY:	STATE;	ZIP:
Local Services Contact:	•	
Local Services Contact:Office Phone #:		and the second signature and the second seco
Office Phone #:	The state of the s	
Fax #:		
E-Mail Address:		
After Hours Contact:		
Annual desirable		
÷		
Local Alternate Contact:		
Local Alternate Contact: Office Phone #:		
Office Phone #: Mobile Phone #:		
Mobile Phone #:	- Security Control of the Control of	and the second of the second o
Fax #: E-Mail Address:		
E-Mail Address: After Hours Contact:		read regard or specific track and an analysis of the specific tracks and the specific tracks are specific tracks and the specific tracks and the specific tracks and the specific tracks and the specific tracks are specific tracks and the specific tracks and the specific tracks are specific tracks are specific tracks and the speci
After Hours Contact:	and a second as a	
;		
Monthly Usage/Billing Contact: Office Phone #:		
Mobile Phone #:Fax #:		and the second speed point of the second speed
Fax #;E-Mail Address:After Hours Contact:		

Accounts Payable Contact:	
Office Phone #:	
Mobile Phone #:	
Fax #:	
E-Mail Address:	
After Hours Contact:	

UPON CHANGES IN PERSONNEL OR CHANGE IN DUTTES, THE VENDOR MUST REPORT TO NCIT ANY UPDATES TO THE VENDOR CONTACT INFORMATION WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF A CHANGE. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESULT IN REMOVAL FROM THE CONTRACT.

Amendment #1

Supplemental Staffing

RFP #: IT0116-1501

Nassau County will accept written questions regarding this RFP by Friday, February 6, 2015.

All questions should be sent to the email listed below by 4:00 pm on 2/6/15.

Email: supstaffrfp@nassaucountyny.gov

Response to all vendor questions will be provided as an amendment to this RFP and published on our procurement site by Monday 2/23/15.

Amendment #2

RFPIT0116-1501

Supplemental Staffing RFP questions

Question	, constant
	Allswei
 Is there any project oriented work with fixed statements of work and combinations of service delivery or is this strictly staff augmentation for the term of the contract on an hourly rate basis? 	NCIT expects to submit SOWs for project oriented work and staff augmentation.
 Please confirm that the Cost Proposal Rates should be for a normal work day consisting of 7 hours. 	Cost proposals for this RFP should include an hourly rates based on an 8 hour work day. However, additional discounted rates can be presented for daily, weekly, monthly rates or for paying within a certain time frame, etc.
3. Are there incumbent(s) currently providing these services to NCIT under any existing contract? If so, will NCIT release a list of the incumbent vendors?	Yes, the vendors currently providing these services are SVAM International Inc., RCG information Technology Inc., Contemporary Computer Services Inc., Bowne Management Systems, Inc., Bicitis Group, Inc. and Infosys International Inc.
4. If there is a current contract in place, what was the total spend under it for 2014? What is the anticipated total annual spend under the new contract?	Current and anticipated spending is between \$200,000 and \$2,000,000.
5. Are there any cost/budget limitations attached to this	Yes, all limitations will be defined during the contract process.

	Data is not available.	Depends on if it is relevant to the project.	No, not at this time.	The length of an assignment can range from 1 day to 18 months or more.	The average time to respond to an SOW will depend on its complexity and time sensitivity of the work. Typically, we request that the response from the vendors in 7-21 days. We expect to respond to all SOWs during the same time period.
RFP/contract?	6. During a typical year, what percentage of the SOWs is issued for projects that already have incumbent consultants working versus SOWs for totally new projects without an incumbent consultant in place?	7. If a proposed/released SOW currently has an incumbent consultant(s) assigned to the project, will NCIT inform the vendor(s) of such?	8. Can NCIT provide the current vendors' maximum bill rates by Service Category and Level?	9. Historically, what has been the average length of an SOW/assignment? Do you expect it to be a similar length under the new contract?	10. Page 5 of 55, Section C, Scope of Services, 2.a: You state that qualified vendors will be given a "specific period of time" to respond and the time frame "will vary for each SOW." Notwithstanding the above, can you provide the average time frame:

Once an SOW has been awarded, we expect the start date to take place within 7 to 21 days. This can vary depending on the nature of the SOW.		NCIT will not pay for unqualified staff assigned by a vendor.	Nassau County has a very long billing cycle. Qualified vendors should be financially prepared for same.	We would expect a replacement asap (24 hours) for mission critical support however additional time may be allocated for
To respond to a SOW? Between when an offer in response to an SOW is submitted and when interviews will take place for candidates submitted?	From the interview period to the actual on-boarding/start date?	11. Page 8 of 55, Vendor Criteria of Performance Section 1: You state "If NCIT terminates personnel placed on assignment by the Qualified Vendor because the person's skills sets or experience are not as originally represented, NCIT shall not be responsible to pay the Qualified Vendor for that period." Please clarify the following:	12. Question 1: Section C - Scope of Services – Page 4 top of page: Qualified vendors are expected to be able to "float up to \$250k during billing reconciliation". Presumably there are assumptions behind this number in payment terms, frequency of invoicing and budgeted level of business. Can you share these assumptions with us please?	13. Question 2: Section C – Scope of Services-Other

other types of assignments.	We would expect a replacement asap (24 hours) for mission critical support however additional time may be allocated for other types of assignments.	No, Rates can be provided for all or select levels within a category. However, the vendor will only receive SOWs on the basis of those categories and levels for which they provided rates.	The administrative service fee is for the processing of the contract. There will still an administrative service fee due for the processing of the contract. The amount of the fee will be based on the maximum amount of the contract.
Considerations #1 Page 5: If this were to occur what is the expected timeframe for a replacement that would be acceptable to the County?	14. Question 3: Section C – Scope of Services – Vendor Performance Criteria - #2-Personal Substitution: What would be an acceptable timeframe to replace personnel if they were unable to continue work for some reason such as an illness?	15. Question 4: Appendix A - Cost proposal – Support Service Categories – page 16: Is it required that for a given Service Category rates are provided for all three levels?	16. Question 5: Appendix E - # 21 Administrative Service Charge – Page 38: It is assumed that the Administrative Fee for this RFP will be \$0 because it does not have a dollar value until a SOW is received, bid on and awarded. Will this Administrative Service Charge be required for a successful bid on a SOW?

•

Yes, if applicable to the Service Category, NCIT will pay for preauthorized travel expenses which will be defined in the SOW.	This contract is for labor only.	See question #2	See question #2.	
Yes, Will travel time and expenses such as mileage and parking be reimbursed for travel required by Service Categories that contain "Must be able to provide transportation" in the description?	18. Please confirm that this contract is for labor only and that replacement/repair parts are not part of this agreement.	19. The cost proposal Appendix A does not define "rate". Se Should this be an hourly number, daily or other?	20. To provide the best pricing structure and options for the County we would like to provide different rates for different time frames of service and when hours are worked. Would the following pricing structures be acceptable?: Daily hourly rates during normal business hours and Weekend/Holiday/Afterhours	Weekly hourly rates during normal and Weekend/Holiday/Afterhours

. .

Monthly hourly rates during normal and Weekend/Holiday/Afterhours Yearly hourly rates and during normal Weekend/Holiday/Afterhours 21. Stipulation for Emergency response? 22. Who are the incumbent vendors? 23. Are you able to provide their past rate card? 24. How many references are needed per technical another government agency. 25. How many resumes are required to submit per category we submit on? 26. How many resumes are required to submit per category we lost in the requirements of the county will choose from the candidates provided and interview those they feel best fit the requirements of the SOW.
--

27. How many agencies are you working with now?	See question #3
28. What do you look for in a partner?	Please refer to RFP, Section G, Contract Proposal Evaluation Criteria.
29. Is there manager contact allowed?	Yes, we prefer to have management involvement.
30. Who does the Nassau County IT department support?	NCIT supports all county agencies (50+). A list of agencies can be found on our website. http://www.nassaucountyny.gov/1437/Departments
31. What types of technologies are you using for	Nassau County uses all major brands , including but are not limited to, Oracle, MS, DB2, Unix, etc.
application development: 32. What type of servers are supporting Nassau County?	Nassau County servers include, but are not limited to Mainframe, AS400, Dell Window etc.
33, Where do the technical professionals report to?	Technical professionals will be assigned to a NC location based on the nature of the work. NCIT administration office is in Mineola and the data center is in Bethpage. There are many other county facilities where Wednesday, February 11, 2015a supplemental staff support may be needed.
34. Does each agency within Nassau County have their own dedicated IT?	No

35. Do you have a hosted solution?	Yes, we have both hosted and non-hosted systems.
36. Where is the data center located?	Grumman Road, Bethpage
37. With reference to the following paragraph In Appendix A—Cost Proposal:	The rates for this contract will remain firm for the life of the contract. This does not preclude any qualified vendor from offering a rate lower that the established rate in the contract in response to any SOW.
"The Rates for this Contract will remain firm for the life of the Contract. This does not preclude any Qualified Vendor from offering a Rate lower than the established Rate in the Contract in response to any SOW. All Rates are to be inclusive of any travel and living expenses. The County will not provide any extra compensation for this purpose."	NCIT will reimburse for pre- authorized travel expenses as defined in the SOW.
I have the following questions:	
Question 1:	
Please confirm that the Rates would remain firm for at least 3 years (initial period of the contract) and potentially 5 years if the contract is extended.	
Question 2:	
In the event that our personnel working on an SOW /	

project are required travel for a few days to a location other than the primary work location for project related work, would we be compensated for travel related expenses. For example, if the primary work location is Mineola, NY and if our personnel working on the project have to travel to Albany, NY for project related work, would we be compensated for the travel expenses for the trip to Albany, NY?

Amendment #3

Supplemental Staffing RFP IT 0116-1501

Additional Questions / Answers

1.	Page 3, Section B refers to a Bidder's Conference, but there is no additional information regarding time or place. Is this an error?	There is no bidder's conference. Please refer to Amendment #1.
2.	Page 4, Section C indicates that "Vendors must be able to demonstrate the ability to 'float' up to \$250,000 during billing reconciliation" Will our independently reviewed financials suffice to demonstrate this?	Yes
3.	Page 14 #10 states that Proposers must identify subcontractors to be used. It is typical for IT staff augmentation to involve the use of subcontracted companies to provide consultants on a case-by-case basis, depending on who can provide the best consultant at that time. Will it be possible to add additional subcontractors at the time of the individual requisition, and will there be a process in place to do so quickly enough to respond?	Our contracts contain language that addresses subcontracting.
4.	Page 19, Appendix B, a states that vendors should include biographies of staff expected to be assigned to this project. Should we understand that to mean account managers, recruiting staff, etc., rather than IT consultants in each category we intend to apply for?	Yes, resumes for IT consultants for each category listed should be provided when a request for the specific service is published.

APPENDIX C BUSINESS HISTORY FORM

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible proposer who, at the discretion of the County, taking into consideration the reliability of the proposer and the capacity of the proposer to perform the services required by the County, offers the best value to the County and who will best promote the public interest.

In addition to the submission of proposals, each proposer shall complete and submit this questionnaire. The questionnaire shall be filled out by the owner of a sole proprietorship or by an authorized representative of the firm, corporation or partnership submitting the Proposal.

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO FULLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS).

Date: March 24, 2015

1	Proposer's Legal Name: SVAM INTERNATIONAL INC.				
	2. Address of Place of Business: 233 East Shore Road, Suite 201 <u>Great Neck, NY 11023</u> List all other business addresses used within last five years: n/a				
3.	Mailing Address (if different):				
Pho	one: <u>516-466-6655</u>				
Do	es the business own or rent its facilities? rent				
4 ,	Federal I.D. Number: <u>11-3190965</u>				
5.	Dun and Bradstreet number: 94-642-3985				
6.	The proposer is a (check one):Sole ProprietorshipPartnershipX_ CorporationOther				
	Other (Describe):				
7.	Does this business share office space, staff or equipment expenses with any other business? Yes No _X If Yes, please provide details:				
8	. Does this business control one or more other businesses? Yes X No If Yes, please provide details: SVAM Affiliates: Interactive Communications & Systems (USA) Inc., North Shore Technologies, SVAM International de Mexico, Forte Holding, 280 PAN				
9.	Does this business have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of or controlled by, any other				
	business? Yes X No If Yes, provide details: SVAM affiliates listed in response to #8.				

	and the state of t
10. Has to or any agence regard	he proposer ever had a bond or surety cancelled or forfeited, or a contract with Nassau County y other government entity terminated? Yes No X If Yes, state the name of bonding the termination (if a contract):
	te proposer, during the past seven years, been declared bankrupt? Yes No X If Yes, late, court jurisdiction, amount of liabilities and amount of assets.
owner civil ar such in	past five years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated ss, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any l, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency? And/or, in the past 5 years, have any and/or officer of any affiliated business been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a number of investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency, where investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of an affiliated business. No X If Yes, provide details for each such investigation.
federal, of an af but not individu	east 5 years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated is been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to state and local regulatory agencies? And/or, in the past 5 years, has any owner and/or officer filiated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies, for matters pertaining to that all's position at or relationship to an affiliated business. Yes No _X If Yes, provide or each such investigation.
to events allegedly	current or former director, owner or officer or managerial employee of this business had, afore or during such person's employment, or since such employment if the charges pertained a that allegedly occurred during the time of employment by the submitting business, and related to the conduct of that business:
а.	Any felony charge pending? No X Yes If Yes, provide details for each such charge:
b;	Any misdemeanor charge pending? No X Yes If Yes, provide details for each such charge:

		A high property of the contract of the contrac
	c.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony and/or any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? No X Yes If Yes, provide details for each such conviction:
	đ.	In the past 5 years, been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
		No X Yes If Yes, provide details for each such conviction:
	e.	In the past 5 years, been found in violation of any administrative, statutory, or regulatory provisions? No X Yes If Yes, provide details for each such occurrence:
had	SYNY	ust (5) years, has this business or any of its owners or officers, or any other affiliated business sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any onal license held? No X Yes If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
Minch Cerzinaco	manish pol	
apr and det par	olical I sev ailec ge ar	past (5) tax years, has this business failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any ble federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water ver charges? No X Yes If Yes, provide details for each such year. Provide a response to all questions checked 'YES'. If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate id attach it to the innaire.
Provide	a de	etailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the page and attach it to the questionnaire.
17. Co	nflle	et of Interest:
	:	1. Please disclose:
		(i) Any material financial relationships that your firm or any firm employee has that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting as collection agent on behalf of Nassau County. NONE
		(ii) Any family relationship that any employee of your firm has with any County public servant that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of

interest in acting as collection agent on behalf of Nassau County. NONE

- (iii) Any other matter that your firm believes may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting as a collection agent on behalf of Nassau County. NONE
- 2. Please describe any procedures your firm has, or would adopt, to assure the County that a conflict of interest would not exist for your firm in the future.

SVAM would take any and all procedures necessary to assure the County that a conflict of interest would not exist for our firm in the future.

ATTACHMENTS TO BUSINESS HISTORY FORM

Please provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.

A. Include a resume or detailed description of the Proposer's professional qualifications, demonstrating extensive experience in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be identified.

Proposer's qualifications and experience discussed in Appendix B

Should the proposor be other than an individual, the Proposal should include:

i) Date of formation; Incorporated in NYS on January 11, 1994

ii) Name, addresses, and position of all persons having a financial interest in the company, including shareholders, members, general or limited partner;
Anii Kapoor, President & CEO
SVAM INTERNATIONAL INC
233 East Shore Read, Suite 201
Oreat Neck, NY 11023

iii) Name, address and position of all officers and directors of the company;
Vikas Dhablania, Chief Operating Officer
Joe Marchese, Managing Director
Michael Capilets, Managing Director
Mohinder Singh Taneja, Managing Director
Ajay Malhotra, Executive VP
Vish Rajagopalan, Director – HR & Global Talent Acquisition
Allen Goldin, Director Business Development
(All located at same Great Neck, NY headquarters address as Anil Kapoor)

iv) State of incorporation (if applicable); New York State

v) The number of employees in the firm; 500

vi) Annual revenue of firm; \$ 27M

vii) Summary of relevant accomplishments;
MBE Certified – NYS, NYC, Nassau County
CMMI Level 3 Certified
ISO 9001:2008 Certified
ISO 27001:2005 Certified
LISA Award Winner
McProSoft Level 2 Certified
Microsoft Silver Pariner

viii) Copies of all state and local licenses and permits.

NYS MBE Certified

NYC MBE Certified Nassau County MBE Certified

- B. Indicate number of years in business. 21+ years since January 11, 1994
- C. Provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services. SVAM has been providing Supplemental Staffing Services to Nassau County IT under the current contract.

D.	Provide names and addresses for no fewer than three references for whom the Proposer has provided similar services or who are qualified to evaluate the Proposer's capability to perform this
	Company NYC Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) Contact Person Cecil McMaster Address 39-17 Junction Blvd. City/State Flushing, NY 11373 Telephone 718-595-6285
	Fax#
	E-Mail Address omemaster@dep.nyc.gov

Company Nassau County Department of IT

Contact Person Ed Risenstein Address 240 Old Country Road City/State Mineols, NY 11501 Telephone (516) 571-4265 Fax # (516) 571-3918

E-Mail Address eelsenstein@nassaucountyny.gov

Company Nassau County Office of Community Development

Contact Person <u>Theresa Dukes</u> Address <u>40 Main Street</u> City/State <u>Hempstead</u>, NY 11550

Telephone <u>516-572-1924</u> Fax # <u>516-572-0842</u>

E-Mail Address tdukes@nassaucountyny.gov

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

I. Anil Kapoor, being duly sworn, state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the foregoing pages of this questionnaire and the following pages of attachments; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this questionnaire and before the execution of the contract; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this questionnaire as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

Sworn to before me this SH day of March

2015

MELINDA CARRIÓN Notary Public, State of New York No. 01QA6294194 Qualified in Queens County Commission Expires December 16, 2017

Notary Public

Name of submitting business: SYAM INTERNATIONAL INC

By:

Anii Kapoor Prist name

Signature

President Title

03 /24 / 2015

Date

Empire State Development

October 16, 2014

File ID: 46500

Mr. Anii Kapoor SVAM International Inc. 233 East Shore Road Suite 201. Great Neck, NY 1,1023

Dear-Mr. Anii Kapoor:

The New York State Department of Economic Development, Division of Minority and Women's Business Development (DMWBD) has determined that your firm, SVAM International Inc., continues to meet eligibility requirements for re-certification, pursuant to Executive Law, Article 15-A and SNYCRR Section 140 through 145 of the Regulations.

Therefore, we are pleased to inform you that your firm, has once again, been granted status as a Minority Business Enterprise (MBE). Your business will continue to be listed in the State's Directory of Certified Businesses with codes listed on the following page.

This Certification remains in effect for a period of generally three (3) years from the date of this letter or until such time as you are selected again, by this office for re-certification. Any changes in your company that affect ownership, managerial and/or operational control, must be reported to this Office within thirty (30) days of such changes; including changes to company name, business address, telephone numbers, principal products/services and bonding capacity.

The Certification status is not intended to imply that New York State guarantees your company's capability to perform on contracts, nor does it imply that your company is guaranteed any State business.

Thank you for your cooperation. On behalf of the State of New York, I wish you luck in your business endeavors, particularly those involving State agencies.

Sincerely.

Bette Yee

Director of Certification Operations



New York State Department of Economic Development 633 Third Avenue New York New York 10017 Tel 212 803 2414 Web Site: www.esd.ny.gov/MWbE/html

October 16, 2014

File ID: 46500

Mr. Anii Kapoor SVAM International Inc. 233 East Shore Road Suite 201 Great Neck, NY 11023

SVAM International inc. will be listed in the State's Directory of Certified Businesses with the following list of codes for products and services:

ESD-1-0139: COMPUTER INTEGRATED SYSTEMS DESIGN

ESD-I-0147: COMPUTER AUTOMATION ESD-I-2101: COMPUTER TECH SUPPORT

ESD-1-2119: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DESIGN

ESD-1-2172: CONTRACT STAFFING ESD-1-2048: COMPUTER CONSULTING

NAICS-541512: COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN CONSULTING SERVICES



Maria Torres Springer Commissioner

Kerri Jew Deputy Commissioner

Division of Economic & Financial Opportunity

110 William Street New York, NY 19038

212,513,6300 tel. 212,618,8991 fax 02/26/2015

Anil Kapoor President

Syam International, Inc.

233 East Shore Road, Suite 201 Great Neck, NY 11023-9999 Tax ID/SSN # xx-xxx0965 FMS ID #: 0000597703

RE: MBE Certification

Dear Anti Kapoor:

The Department of Small Business Services, ("SBS"), hereby certifies your firm pursuant to Title 66, Chapter 11, Subchapter B of the Rules of The City of New York, governing the Minority and Woman-owned Business Enterprise Program. This certification remains in offset until 02/27/2020, but may be reviewed prior to the expiration date.

A certified business must notify SBS within 45 days of any material change in the information provided in the application. A material change may include, but is not limited to, a change in any of the following; company pame, business type, ownership interest; officers, operational control, business address, principal production or service(s). To update your business enterprise's information, create an account online at the SPS Certification Self Service Portal website, Once you've created an account, you will need to connect to your cristing business records by using the following PIN 1001Z6V291P, instructions on how to use your PIN can be found at the SPS Certification Self Service Portal. Go to "Manage My Records" in your online account to update your business enterprise's information. In addition, you can use your online account to submit your aimual affidavit and renew expired certifications.

Your certified business will now receive targeted solicitations and invitations to attend networking events with government and corporate buyers. Your firm will also be listed in the New York City Directory of Certified Businesses (www.nyn.gov/buycertified) so we can connect you to government buyers and prime contractors who may be looking for certified companies such as yours.

Do you need help selling your goods or services to the City, State or Federal government? Our Procurement Technical Assistance Center provides guidance and direction on government vendor enrollments, identifying additional diversity certifications, finding apportunities that fit your business, helping you understand contract requirements, and providing valuable feedback on bids and proposals. For more information, please email bizhelp@sbs.nvc.gov or call at 212-513-6444.

SBS also offers a range of other valuable services to help you grow your business. We can help you secure financing and access City benefits. We'll support your expansion by working with you to locate available space, identify money-saving incentive programs, and recruit qualified employees. We'll out the red tape for you by being your liaison when you need to resolve issues with other City agancies. Businesses can access NYC Business Solutions by visiting www.nyo.gov/businesseointions or calling 311.

If you have questions regarding your business' certification, please contact us at 212-313-6311 or myber@sbs.nyc.gov.

Sincerely,

Alfred O. Milton Director of Certification

Affel O. Miller

110 William Street New York, NY 10038
Tel. 212.513.6300 * FAX 212.618.8991 * TDD 212.513.6306
www.nyc.gov



Division of Economic and Financial Opportunity

りからい

Program at the New York City Department of Small Business Services and is therefore certified as a This certificate acknowledges that this company has met the criteria as established by the MBE Minority-owned Business Enterprise (MBE).

Certificate Number: MWCERT-7857

Expires on: | 2/27/

2/27/2020

Bull de Blasio, Mayor

Maria Torres-Springer, Commissioner



MBE CERTIFIED Symmon overrido militate (**) (**) (**)

Certificate Number: MWCKRT-7857

Expires.on: 2/27/2020

CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O



DEPOTY TO JUST S. ST. LIGHT DE. THILLIP S. ST. LIGHT

MAGSAU COUNTY OFFICE OF MINORITY AFFAIRS MINOS GAM YOR 1981 151 160-180-1802

August 28, 2014

Cardification Number: OMAR-MBE-06-0036-16-PA

SVAM International, Inc. Mr. Anii Kaptee 233 Ban Share Rd., Shite 201 Great Neek, NY 11023

Dear Mr. Kapper,

The Massau County Office of Minorley Affairs has completed its review of your application for Cariffication of Minorley-Woman Owned Business Enterprise and has determined that your firm means eligibility requirements presume to the MWDE Rules governing Local Law Stumber 14-2002-Title 53.

We are pleased to helorm you first "SVAM informational, Inc." has been granted status as a Minimity Owned Business Enterprise (MBE). Your obstitionation will remain in effect until 10/1/2016. Please be advised that any changes that affect ownership, managental and/or operational control must be reported to the Office of Minority Affains within 30 days of any such changes; including changes to company name, business address, allothous numbers, principal product/services, and building capacity.

If you should have any questions, picker council the Office of Minority Address 516-572-2240.

Sincomly,

Dr. Phillip E. Alyon Deputy County Executive

いいます。数句の意味

DAYLLY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

の語語の対象的な形を行動で CARRY OF PERSON

mount to Local Law No. 14, this 3 y the Minority and Women Oronal Minus State for College

to during in ownership, control, and Semanty Africa west to worked ects annexally and seeded. while the year of any to entires of the two or algebrary This certification will remain in afficia

dated October 2, 2002 and

this cooperate artifaction that the Consists Extending Stopped at the

Expiration Oute CHARLOW

WALK MEETING COOK 16 PA

Continuation Stumber.

であるのである。

Certification Analys Counting, Miles

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: (REVIEWED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 2013

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (REVIEWED) For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

Contents	Page No.	
Accountants' Review Report		केशदेन्स मं सर्वत्यन्त्री व्या रे कृतिक केश
Balance Sheet as at December 31, 2013	annya diamana diamininkana katalangan ana midilikangan kapidan ngajagan ara-manaka dariha samajan yaki pambalaha VII.	१८०द्वा अध्यक्ष स्थापनी । १६६ मृत्युक्तान् सर्वे
Statement of Profit & Loss Account for the year ended December 31, 2013	V2.	pper (Crusto Periodi (Deple profip i i i i i di
Cash Flows Statement for the year ended December 81, 2013	. 03	***************************************
Schedules Forming part of Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2013	94-06	ggartantenggiannatengga
Notes to Financial Statements	07-10	ripelite estimation on a distance

RAJEEV KAUL, CPA, PC CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

The Board of Directors Svam International Inc 233 E.Shore Road, # 201 Great Neck, New York-11023

ACCOUNTANTS' REVIEW REPORT

We have reviewed the accompanying balance sheet of SVAM INTERNATIONAL INC. as at December 31, 2013 and the related statement of income, retained earnings and schedules thereto and the statements of cash flow for the year ending December 31, 2013, in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. All information included in the financial statements is the representation of the management of SVAM INTERNATIONAL INC.

A review consists principally of inquiries of company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data. It is substantially less in scope than an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying financial statements in order for them to be in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles.

RAJBEV KAUL, CPA PC New York, NY

April 21", 2014

SVAM International Inc. Balance Sheet For the Year Ending December 31, 2013 (Reviewed)

		PACE TO STATE OF THE PACE OF T	10772227	entoeceta i
SSETS	And the state of t			
urrent Assets			a a second dia	
ccounts Receivables			6,771,811	المناشب العديد دراسا
ess: Provision for Doubtful Debts			703,078	6,068,733
Other Current Assets	(See Schedule G)			eqs, see
Von-Current Assats				معالم المحاصد
Receivables from Affillates	(See Schedule H)			2,253,705
fixed Asstes	and the second			
viotor Vehicle			407,507	
Lessi Accumulated Depreciation			28,230	379,277
The state of the s		-		12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1
Total Assets	enot typisyla us interespent from the plant manifest the figure - 1 - water			9,034,614
LIABILITIES & EQUITY				
Current Liabilities				
Loan & Une of Credit			928,407	
Bank Overdreft		·	1,512,854	
Accounts Payable			1,119,696	
Other Current Liabilities	(See Schedule I)		497,557	
Yotal Current Liabilities	_ :			4,058,525
Non-Current Liabilities				- 442 Alm
Payable to Affillates	(See Schedule J)	ļ		179,07
Equity & Retained Farnings	a .	· ·		
Capital Stock			00z	
Retained Earnings		.,		
Opening Balance	•	3,617,55		-
Add: Current Year Profit/(Loss)		1,392,06		4,797,02
Less : Distributions to shareholder		(212,70	7) 4,796,920	
Total Vabilities & Equity	Mark Vincon Commission			9,034,6

Svam International Inc. Profit & Loss Account For the Year Ending December 31, 2013

Project income		
Consulting Income		1,360,56
		25,769,49
		27,130,05
Çost of Sales	A	Mar mages su
MYNation in the control of the contr	*	21,794,16
Gross Profit		5,938,89
Chair Adu bein an Honna		
Operating Expenses		
Adminstrative & Géneral Expenses		
ayroll & Employee Related Expenses	B	2,102,46
Sales & Marketing Expenses	C	1,690,05
3 apraciation	Ö	109,47
		7,88
Net Ordinary Income/(Loss)		
		1,426,011
Add : Other Income		20. 10.10
and and and	1 .0	43,823
ess: Other expenses	F	18,571
Compress III and that are I are an in		19,9/1
ncome/(Loss) Before Interest & Taxes		1,451,270
ess : Interest		
ncome/(Loss) Before Taxes		40,072
र, प्राप्त प्राप्त का किया है प्राप्त किया रूप		1,411,198
ess.; State Income Taxes		
		19,180
icome/(Loss) after Interest & Taxes	With the second	na printer de la companya de la comp
		1,392,068

CASH FLOW STATEMENT For the Year Ending December 31, 2013 (Reviewed)

POPPEN PERSONAL CONTRACTOR CONTRA	
Operating activities	The state of the s
Net Income as per Income statement after tax	\$ 1,392,068
Adjustment to Income:	
Depreciation & amortization	7,885
	1,369,958
Changes in Working Capital	ł
(Increase) / Decrease in Accounts Receivables	(478,098)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Current Assets	(38,468)
(Ingrease) / Decrease in Non Current Assets	(677,480)
Increase / (Decrease) in Accounts Payables	(639,779)
Increase / (Decrease) in Other Liabilties	24,326
Cash provided by (used in) Operating Activities	(409,845)
investing Activities	
(Increase)/Decrease in Fixed Assets	(258,483)
Cash provided by (used in) investing A\ctivities	(253,483
Financing Activities	
Increase / (Decrease) in Additional Paid in Capital	
Increase / (Decrease) in Line of credit and Loan	(91,549
Increase / (Decrease) in Dues from Affiliates	39,295
Distribution to shareholder	(212/797
Cash provided by (used in) Financing Activities	(264,961
Net Cash Flow Changes during the year	(927;989
Cash & equivalents - beginning balance	(584,865
Cash & equivalents - ending balance	\$ (1,512,854

Svam International Inc.

Schedule to Profit & Loss Account For the Year Ending December 31, 2013 (Réviewed)

Schedule A	(Réviewed)		
suicutid W	Cost of Sales Cost of services	his same of the sa	entermination de la company de
	Cutsourcing Expenses		9,450,457
	Payroll Expenses-Oirect		1,831,177
Ė	Consulting	W	
÷	Project	9,537,667	
	1 chime	287,577	
	Payroll Taxes-Direct		9,825,244
	Consulting	35. 18 (18. 1 . 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
	Project	667,188	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20,099	
		Name and not be desired	687,287
		Total	21,794,165
Schedule B	Administrative and General Expenses		
	Automobile Expenses		August Secures
	Bank Service Charges		60,100
	Computer & Software		9,967
	Donation		81,884
	Fings		2,624
	Guest House		655
	Insurance	•	1,105
1	Mexico Office Expensess		421,119
•	Office Expenses		28,617
	Postage		139,768
	Printing & Reproduction		6,661
	Professional Fees		5,504
	Recruitment Fees		119,095
	Repairs & Maintenance		136,623
	Rent	:	36,441
	Subscription & Dues		260,897
	Telephone		15,759
	Training Course		117,199
	Travel & Entertainment		4,501
	Utilities		612,537
		Total Total	41,400
		1 W (2)	2,102,466

Syam International Inc. Schedule to Profit & Loss Account For the Year Ending December 31, 2013 (Reviewed)

Schedule C	Payroll and Employee Related Expenses Payroll Taxes Payroll Fees		177,221 14,764
	Relocation		21,521
	401 K Employer Contribution		15,801 1,460,743
	Payroll expenses	Total	1,650,050
Schedule D	Sales & Marketing Expenses		
Control of the second	Advertising	·	4,500
	Business Fromotion	new consistency constitutes and the second	104,975 109,475
		Total	
Schedule E	Other Income	,	12,653
	Dividend Long Term Capital Gain		19,874
	Long Term Capital Loss	·	(8,341)
	Profit on sale of assets		2,000
	Loss on sale of assets		(6,222)
	Misc income		10,019
	Regital Income	· t y so transitatist (1990)	13,840
		Total	43,823
Schedule F	Other Expenses		15,270
	Margin interest Investment advisory charges	-	3,301
	Mitagringit adalahi keribi Res	Total	18,871
			

SVAM International Inc.

Balance Sheet

For the Year Ending December 31, 2013

Bridge Reserve	Greenwed)	
Schedule G	Other Current Assets	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Charles Colonal Land 2	。 1. 公司的公司,公司的公司,任何法律的公司的公司, 1. 公司的公司,任何公司,任何公司,任何公司,任何公司,任何公司,任何公司,任何公司,任何
	Charles Schwab (net of Loan) 401K Employee	90,580
	Deposits	(6,633)
	East India Connection	1,168
	Petty Cash	5,000
	Staff Advances	1,000
	Applessed	241,884
	" sprace and some field.	100
		Total 332,899
Schedule H	Receivables from Affiliates	Comments of the Comments of th
	280 Pan Inc.	
	Forte Holding Corp.	2,000
	Svam International De Mexico 5 De.R.L.D.	933,904
	and the state of t	1,917,801
		Total 2,253,705
Schedule I	Other Current Liabilities	
	Provision for Federal Withholding	
	Provision for State/city Withholding	112,127
	Ferrarl-Maseratti of Long Island	19,967
	Other Payable	30
	Provisions for Salaries	122
	Provision for State Taxes	269,366
	Line of Credit due within 1 years	24,073
	,	71,872
	•	Total 497,557
Schedule J	Payable to Affiliates	
	Interactive Communication USA Inc	
		179,079
		Total 179,079

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ending December 31st 2013

General

SVAM International Inc. ("company") was incorporated in the State of New York on January 11th 1994. The principal office of the company is located at 293 East Shore Road, # 201, Great Neck, NY-11923.

Business Activity

Established in 1994, the Company is a global it solutions and consulting company. SVAM provides services to Fortune 1000 as well as emerging technology organizations across the industries. The services provided by SVAM include software consulting and turnkey project development services. SVAM international Inc. has established development center at Nolda, India and Mexico.

With an international network, SVAM is in a position to satisfy the specialized software requirements of business both at home and abroad.

The solutions provided by SVAM cover a wide range of business areas including a-commerce, Web development, client Server, GroupWare technologies, Data Warehousing, Data Mining and Network Management Systems. The solutions team develops re-usable objects, tools, technology frameworks and méthodologies that provide quick delivery capabilities to the clients.

Accounting Principles

The financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

Estimates and Assumptions

In preparing financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management makes estimates and assumptions in determining the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the data of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Examples include provisions for returns, concessions and bad debts; and the length of product life cycles and buildings' lives. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenues when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, the product has been delivered or the services have been provided to the client, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collectability is reasonably assured.

Generally, information technology processing revenues are recognized as services are provided to the clients: Revenues from annual maintenance contracts are deferred and recognized retably over the maintenance period. Revenues on cost reimbursable contracts are recognized by applying an estimated factor to costs as incurred, such factor being determined by the contract provisions and prior experience. Revenues on fixed price contracts are recognized over the contract term based on the percentage of services provided during the period with the total estimated services to be provided over the entire contract. Revenues on unit price contracts are recognized at the contractual selling price of work completed and accepted by the customer. Revenues on time and labor material contracts are recognized at the contractual rates as the labor hours and direct expenses are incurred.

Revenues earned in excess of related billings are accrued, whereas billings in excess of revenues are deferred until the related services are provided. Immediate recognition is made for anticipated losses.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ending December 31st 2013

Cost of Revenue

Cost of revenue includes direct costs to provide supplies, cost to produce and distribute product and direct costs to provide online services, consulting, product support, and training and certification of system integrators.

Cash and Cash Equivalent

Cash and cash equivalents comprise current bank accounts and other bank deposits free of encumbrances and having original maturities of less than three months.

Financial Instruments

"Disclosure about Feir Value of Financial Instruments" requires disclosure of fair value information about financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate the value, whether or not recognized on the statement of financial condition. The Fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered to approximate the recorded value due to short term nature of the financial instrument and reporting policies followed by the company.

Depreciation

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis using the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Related Party Transactions

There were following related party transactions during the year.

Interactive Communications (USA) INC		US\$ 863,913.74
Total	· .	863,813.74
Expenses 280 Pan Inc. Forte Holding Corporation North Shore Technology Pvt. Ltd Interactive Communications Svam International De. Mexico	Nature of Payment Rent Rent Cutsourcing Purchases Outsourcing	US\$ 101,000.00 160,000.00 1,602,450.00 1,440,326.00 228,727,33
Total		3,532,503.83
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Advance to SVAM International De. Mexico.

As of December 31⁴, 2012 an amount of \$1,259,472.49 is due from SVAM International De Mexico.

During the year January 1st, 2013 to December 31st, 2013 an additional amount of \$887,056.25 was given as an advance towards their operating expenses. Out of the total advance an amount of \$228,727.33 has been expensed by the company as Outsourcing expenses.

Total amount due from SVAM Mexico as of 31st December 2013 is \$ 1,917,801.41

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ending December 31st 2013

Non-Current receivable from and payable to Affillates

Receivables from affiliate comprise of the investment which the company has made to support the formation and operations of the related entitles. These funds have been provided interest free. The detail of such receivables is as follows.

Loans to Affiliates	usa
280 Pan Inc.	2,000.00
Porte Holding Corporation	833,908.95
SVAM International De. Mexico	1,917,801.41
Total	2,258,709.36
Payable to Affiliates	US\$
Interactive Communications (USA) INC	179,078.62
Total	179,078.62

Accounts receivables from Affiliates

Accounts Receivables from affiliate comprise of the amounts receivable in return for the services provided by SVAM International Inc. for its affiliates. The detail of such receivables is as follows.

	ints Receivables from Affiliates ictive Communications (USA) INC		 US\$ 143,299.60	
(11454) 20 20 20 20	w		أجرفين المحاصر ويرفع المحادث والمحادث و	
Total	•		143,299.60	
1,571-1			والمعاولة والمعارض وا	

Retirement Plan

The company has a discretionary 401K retirement plan covering all of its employees. All employees are eligible for contribution to the retirement plan from the first day of joining the company. Company may make matching contributions on behalf of the employees equal to a 10% of the amount of employee contribution maximum up to 10% of first 15% of the salary of the individual employee elected to contribute to the Plan.

As of December 31", 2013, the Company had borrowed funds for purchase of cars under agreement with financial institutions. The Company's cars secure the car loans. Company makes monthly installments of \$1,518.23, \$685,37 & \$3,785.71 towards repayment of loans and interests. As of December 31st 2013 the amount due on the car loans was \$258,369.51 Out of which \$71,872 shown as current liabilities as it is payable within next 12 months.

Bank Credit Line

The Company has a revolving line of credit of \$1,650,000 and a Term Loan of \$250,000 with Chase Bank. As of December 31st, 2013, the amount due on the line of credit was \$565,089.48 and \$176,820,87 on the Term Loan.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ending December 31st 2013

Investment Portfolio

The company has invested in an equity portfolio, which comprised of investments in several publicly traded stocks and the mutual funds. The management has classified these investments as stock held for investments.

Income taxes

Generally income taxes have not been provided because the stockholder have elected to have the Company treated as an 5 corporation for income tax purposes as provided in Section 1362(a) of the internal Revenue Code. As such, the Company's income or loss and credits are passed through to the stockholder and reported on his individual tax return. However, state tax provision has been made based on estimation.

APPENDIX D PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered and the answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS OUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD.

Date of birth: 10/14/1958		
Home address: 14 Forte Drive		•
City/state/zip: Old Westbury, NY 11568		
Business address: 233 East Shore Road, Suite 201		
City/state/zip: Great Neck, NY 11023		
Telephone: 516-466-6655		
Other present address(es): N/A	The second secon	and references to the first of the second or
City/state/zip:	and the same of th	ىيىنى ئىرىكى /del>
City/state/zip: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached.		
Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (che President 01/11/1994 Treasurer / / / /	ock all applicab	ile):
Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (che President 01/11/1994 Treasurer / / / Shareholder	ock all applicab	ile):
Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (che President 01/11/1994 Treasurer / / / /	ock all applicab	ile):
Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (che President 01/11/1994 Treasurer / / / Chairman of Board / / Shareholder Chief Executive Officer / / Secretary	sck all applicab	ile):
Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (che President 01/11/1994 Treasurer / / / Shareholder	ock all applicab	ile):

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? No & Yes If Yes, provide details.
5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or not-for-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? No
6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? No Yes X; If Yes, provide details. (Details attached for SVAM International de Mexico Government Projects)
NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.
7.In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
 Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency? No x Yes If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contract cancelled for cause? No x Yes If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? No x Yes if Yes, provide details for each such instance.
d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? No x Yes If Yes, provide details for each such instance.
8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.).
 a. Is there any felony charge pending against you? No x Yes If Yes, provide details for each such charge. b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? No x Yes If Yes, provide
details for each such charge,

	Ċ.	Is there any administrative details for each such charge	charge pending against you? No X Yes_	If Yes, provide
	d.	other crime, an element of	you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of which relates to truthfulness or the undoughness? No x Yes If Yes, provide	erlying facts of which
	` ë ,	In the past 5 years, have No x YES If Yes,	you been convicted, after trial or by ple provide details for each such conviction.	a, of a misdemeanor?
	f.	In the past 5 years, have charges? No x Yes	you been found in violation of any adm If Yes, provide details for each such occu	inistrative or statutory urrence,
9.	you been state or le investigat and/or an	the subject of a criminal is ocal prosecuting or investi- tion was related to activitie	ed in response to the previous questions, investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigative agency and/or the subject of an interpretation at, for, or on behalf of the subject of the	ligation by any federal, vestigation where such mitting business entity
10	response investiga limited to	to Question 5, been the tion and/or any other type ofederal, state, and local re-	ded, in the past 5 years has any business of subject of a criminal investigation are of investigation by any government aggulatory agencies while you were a princip etails for each such investigation.	id/or a civil anti-trust ency, including but not
1.	Onestion	5 had any sanction impose	is business, or any other affiliated busines id as a result of judicial or administrative r O x YES If Yes; provide details fo	roceedings with respect
1:	federal	state or local taxes or othe	ailed to file any required tax returns or failer assessed charges, including but not lim provide details for each such year.	ed to pay any applicable ited to water and sewer
•	; ;	€ .		
	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· .	:	# a
		:		

:

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR PUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

I, Anil Kapoor, being duly sworn, state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the foregoing pages of this questionnaire and the following pages of attachments; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this questionnaire and before the execution of the contract; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this questionnaire as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

Sworn to before me this 34 day of YNarch 2015

MELINDA CAPPION Notary Public, State of New York No. 010A6294194 Gustified in Guespe County

Commission Expires December 16, 2017

Notary Public

SVAM INTERNATIONAL	INC.
Name of submitting business	•
ANIL KAPOOR	
Print name dullar	
Signature	
PRESIDENT	
Title	
03 / 24 / 2015 Date	

SVAM INTERNATIONAL de MEXICO Government Projects

The following is a list of projects and services that SVAM INTERNATIONAL de Mexico has provided to Government organizations during the past 3 years.

- 1. GRP is a project developed for Cinvestav Tamaulipas. The project was divided into phases starting with analysis in June 2012 and currently under development of phase 3. The first phase was a business process analysis in which we covered all departments, interactions between departments and dependencies. The main goal was to provide the customer with a global vision of his process and a road map for development. After the first phase, the customer selected the main modules required by the Cinvestav to build the core of the system. The project developed for this phase was Sepcop. Sepcop, an Electronic Payment and Budget Control System, is a web based program developed for CINVESTAV Tamaulipas. This system provides a virtual framework for helping CINVESTAV Tamaulipas to use this new method of spending, keeping track of their budget and generating reports. Currently, they are working on the third phase of this project thus far is 110,000 USD.
- 2. Electronic Invoicing is a requirement by SAT (Mexico's IRS department) in which invoices need to be validated, certified and stamped with their requirements in order to be valid and issued as deductible for tax purposes; SVAM de Mexico are currently providers of this Electronic Invoicing Process for several State Government Organizations in Tamaulipas since December 2012 with more than 280,000 invoices stamped.

Customers include:

- 1. Health Secretary.
- 2. General Hospital.
- 3. Finance Secretary.
- 4. Fondo Tamaulipas.
- 5. COMAPA Tampico (Water Services Company).
- 6. COMAPA Victoria (Water Services Company).
- 7. Tamatan Zoo.
- 8. Tamaulipas Education for Adults Institute.
- 9. Abasolo Municipal Government.
- 10. Tamaulipas Sports Institute.
- 3. Other projects developed for the Tamaulipas State Government include the Klosk application for the Civil Records Department. This Klosk application is a self-service

system running on special hardware, capable of printing official certificates like (Birth, Marriage, Divorce and Death) and can receive payments for the services provided. This project was executed from August 2014 to February 2015, with a total cost for hardware and software of 100,000 USD.

- 4. COMAPA Tampico is a local organization which controls the water services in the Tampico Tamaulipas area. Their operations are based on the SAP R3 ERP, SVAM International Mexico has provided SAP Functional Support Services for the HR Module, implementing SAP standard solution processes, executing them since February 2014 to the present, at a project cost of 30,000 USD.
- 5. Another project developed by SVAM was the "School control and statistics system" for the Education Secretary in the Tamaulipas State Government. The main purpose of this application is to automate the process for high school and university student enrollment and score registration, enabling the retrieving of relevant statistics for the decision makers. This project was executed from June 2013 to June 2014. This project layestment is approximately 400,000 USD.
- 6. For the Tamaulipas State Government, SVAM Mexico is providing the Supplier portal project that currently is in the analysis phase and will be a web page application to enable XML files representatives to access Invoices of Government State for income and different types of payments and travel expenses, interacting with an SAP ERP database to retrieve and update information according to internal business rules. This project will assist with the electronic storage of invoices to use for different legal requirements in Mexico. This project also will provide the government customers with a tool to verify if an uploaded invoice was paid. The execution of this project is scheduled from March 2015 to June 2015 at a cost of 35,000 USD.

APPENDIX L CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

In compliance with Local Law 1-2006, as amended, the Proposer/Bidder hereby certifies the following:

	Anil Kapoor		(Name)
	233 East Shore Road, Suite 201,	Great Neck, NY 11023	(Address)
	<u>516-466-6655</u>	(Teleph	none Number)
The Wag	Proposer/Bidder agrees to comply e Law, and with all applicable fede	with the requirements of ral, state and local laws.	the Nassau County Livin
gove or b	ne past five years, Proposer/Bidder ernment agency to have violated fe enefits, labor relations, or occupati he Proposer/Bidder, describe below	onal safety and health. If a	been found by a court or egulating payment of wag violation has been assess
	to fail the second of the seco	and the state of t	
Part House	Committee of the second se	ny pinandhatany alambatany ara-distribusia any ara-distribusia any ara-distribusia any ara-distribusia and and Bankanya ara-distribusia ara-distribusia ara-distribusia ara-distribusia ara-distribusia ara-distribusia ara-di	
ng i stroiti n	स्थे अन्य स्थापनारे वर्षा प्रेर्वाचार्या जो के विद्यानार्थीय के विभागिता स्थापनार्थित स्थापनार्थित स्थापनार्थि	ensphalogie by negative party in the second of the property of the second party in the	
خطريتهم معط	(A to A shall Market Strong Company of the A strong Company of the	managan daga ak di tanggan sa kanggan sa kang	
Ballelijtika	Afficial for the state of the s	and the state of t	
Viprod	والمراورة والمرا	- Comment of the Comm	
secondo firm	in der	Andrewskie (1848–1951 – 19 88 (s. 11.15) (filosofis) vor - 1840 (s. 11.15) (s. 11.15)	
€-180-2 -18	والمراجعة والمرا	लाकर्तां होना के तर्राह्म स्थापने के कांक्राव्यक्तिक प्रमुख्याकीय वर्षे के में महत्त्वार स्थापना प्रयोग पार्टि	warren i ilian di ili
in Pr	the past five years, an administ itiated judicial action has coposer/Bidder in connection with benefits, labor relations, or occup westigation has been commenced, or	federal, state, or local law: ational safety and health. I	requisting payment of w

Page 45 of 56

	At spronting the spronting specific the state of the spring the sp	eti korgo assa lääsid kaikusedaan makse ja ja ja jähidyselteiselteiselteiselteiselteiselteiselteiselteiselteis
	Zamana gara da mira la berniann-frants o er Selventhado y 1916 fig elle 440 deil sagen de volunt (as periode anticidad anno 1918 gelle de la deil sagen de volunt (as periode anticidad anno 1918 gelle de la deil de la	- Adapting halps represented an administration of the second of the seco
	Dezasidasi i ya izuwena ili wa-o iyo ibalamia iyo iligasa in-akha aaan uyumuu uu ya ihia a suwal awala awan uu uu ili awala aa	the discovered was an analysis as the standard of the standard
,	and the state of t	
		and the state of t
	Proposer/Bidder agrees to permit access to County representatives for the purpose of minvestigating employee complaints of nonco	work sites and relevant payroll records by author conitoring compliance with the Living Wage Law impliance.
ereby	y certify that I have read the foregoing states	ment and, to the best of my knowledge and belief
O, VO	11001 and complete. Any statement or mark	
date	stated below.	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
date	stated below.	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ted	2015	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ted.	Laulan	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ted natu	o 3 24 20 5 re of Chief Executive Officer	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ted gnatu	o 3 24 20 5 re of Chief Executive Officer	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ted matu	2015 re of Chief Executive Officer	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ted matu	2015 re of Chief Executive Officer	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ted taturaturati Ka	2015 re of Chief Executive Officer	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ted matu il Ka me o	o 3 24 2015 re of Chief Executive Officer poor f Chief Executive Officer	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ited gnatu all Ka	o 3 24 2015 re of Chief Executive Officer apoor f Chief Executive Officer to before me this day of 14000 2015. MELINDA CARRION	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true
ated gnaturali Ka	o 3 24 20 15 re of Chief Executive Officer poor f Chief Executive Officer to before me this day of Morch 2015.	sentation made herein shall be accurate and true

Notary Public

COUNTY OF NASSAU

CONSULTANT'S, CONTRACTOR'S AND VENDOR'S DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name of the Butity: SVAM International, Inc.
Address: 233 East Shore Road, Suite 201
City, State and Zip Code: Great Neck, NY 11023
2. Entity's Vendor Identification Number: 11-3190965
3. Type of Business: Public Corp Partnership Joint Venture
Ltd. Liability Co × Closely Held CorpOther (specify)
4. List names and addresses of all principals; that is, all individuals serving on the Board of Directors or comparable body, all partners and limited partners, all corporate officers, all parties of Joint Ventures, and all members and officers of limited Hability companies (attach additional sheets if necessary): Anil Kapoor, 14 Forte Drive, Old Westbury, NY 11568
(1) *** (1) ** (1) ***
Ashima Kapeor, 14 Forte Drive, Old Westbury, NY 11568
Vikas Dhablania, 140 Plainview Road, Woodbury, NY 11797
\$
5. List names and addresses of all sharsholders, members, or partners of the firm. If the shareholder is not an individual, list the individual shareholdres/partners/members. If a Publicly held Corporation include a copy of the 10K in lieu of completing this section.
Anil Kapoor, 14 Forte Drive, Old Westbury, NY 11797

Tiot all affiliance and and all all
Total affiliable and the first of the same
List all affiliated and related companies and their relationship to the firm entered on line re (if none, enter "None"). Attach a separate disclosure form for each affiliated or any company.
teractive Communications & Systems (USA) Inc affiliated company
80 PAN Inc affiliated company
rte Holding Corp - affiliated company
orth Shore Technologies - affiliated company
/AM international de Mexico - affiliated company
ti-bid, etc.). The term "lobbyist" means any and every person or organization retained, ed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, oles, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but no to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such include, but are not limited to, requests for proposals, development or imprevement of
is defined herein. The term "lebbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee,
is defined herein. The term "lebbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, so, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging ar official duties.
is defined herein. The term "lebbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, see, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging ar official duties. (a) Name, title, business address and telephone number of lobbyist(s):
is defined herein. The term "lebbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, so, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging ar official duties.
is defined herein. The term "lebbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, see, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging ar official duties. (a) Name, title, business address and telephone number of lobbyist(s):
is defined herein. The term "lebbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, see, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging ar official duties. (a) Name, title, business address and telephone number of lobbyist(s):

:

:

·

. . . .

(b) description	Describe lobbying activity of lobbying activities.	of each lobbyist.	See page 4 of 4	for a complete
	N/A	:	ر الإسارة المتعددية : الاستفييد فإن المتعدد الإساب المتعددية الاستفياد والمتعددية المتعددية المتعددية المتعددي	•
, y (。 《大學····································	i I	<u>}</u> `	,这一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,他们就是一个人,他们就是一个人,他们就是一个人,他们就是一个人,他们就是一个人,他们就是一个人,他们
	and the state of t	i applicatifyte mythine finelle finell	ograv men (tenten), m., gj. þ. ú. í mglum d yrkykulig árik aðja, á hlipigskilisku	والمقالية المؤافية المؤافية والمساوحة والمساوحة بالمؤفئ والمؤافئة المؤافئة المؤافئة المؤافئة المؤافئة
u Artigisha Angalangan Main, mah nyugipishi u tunkisan 4 ni ina	ar for more and statistical deficiency open by M or MA (gl) is the forest proper purpose and the latest all the statistical for statistical field and the statistical for statistical field and the stat	स्त्राच्या करें के तो कार का प्रकार का का किए के उनके के का किए के उनके के किए के उनके किए के उनके किए की किए 	en tin militir de marie de frei de fre	المجاورة والأثب الأرامية في الأولية والمؤامن المؤامنية والمؤامنية والأولية والأولية والأولية والأولية والمؤامن
T	ئىسىغادلىسىدىس سادھار دائوسىدە چارە مەسەدەردەنىكەندۇنلىكىدۇر دىرىدىنىگە دۆلاندىدىدەردەردەردەردۇرۇرۇرىيۇرىيۇرىي	is springs from the springs of the s	feres province and control of single-lands above a spinoring lighter straightful for the spinoring and	er fler was to find the standard of the standard
	والمعارضة والمراقبة والمراقبة والمساومة والمساومة والمساومة والمنافقة والمنافقة والمناقبة والمناقبة والمساومة	ىر خەتقە ئەدەر دەرىخى ئەسلىمىيى ئەسىيى ئىسىنى ئەرىپى ئۇرىدى بىرىنى ئۇرىدى ئۇرىدى ئۇرىدى ئۇرىدى ئۇرىدى ئۇرىدى ئ ئۇرىغان ئالىرىغان ئالىرىنى ئ	ند الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	بعديد يوسينوند والمقاطلة المقاطلة والمراجعة والموسون ووجوب والمراجعة والمواجعة
And desire Inserted to desirely which insperiment types.	ومساسية والمساوم والمعاون والمساوم والم	·	┍ ╒╒╶╒ ╘┍┎┄┈┉╒╘ ╈╈╈╌╘ <mark>╊╇┸┈</mark> ╇╇╱╌═╇╈┷┵╇╇ ┸╒╬┷ ╬ ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼	parts Briggiggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg
(c) Nassau Cour	List whether and where the sty, New York State):	person/organiza	tion is registered	as a lobbyist (e.g.,
	N/A	<u>;</u>		
to a garantee garante	жений учений ден от общений ден урганий в войн в под общений в войн в общений ден общений в общений в общений в		nder of the state of	ak ya safanca a fikan a fikan a fikan a fikan a fikan a fikan a makezar a kazala (kama firma) a make a bi dawa
ediscopility (depolary to high sing the little at 1 and 1 agrees, are cons		Marifel or man wheel short summer on an extension for the state of the		A., J
######################################			g ar gyfreg mawn meg ac ac ac ac ac gan gai y fel diaig far ei helyn i dia g'hall de g Gan gyfreg mawn meg ac	· ·
riterigd verdederperket in Egyptonistophor		en e territorio de la companio del la companio de l	nak kepik di pilajak da mangi Mi Karakara di Sabur ayan masan dan Bapasaran da garan ara	and the state of t
	IFTCATION: This section in Vendor authorized as a sign			
	gned affirms and so swears th nd they are, to his/her knowle			the foregoing
Dated: 6/	15/2015	Signed:	lauler	
minister nemin selection				
		Title: Pre	sident	or

Page 4 of 4;

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence; any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including by not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parka Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission, with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amondment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or dny determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.